A Resolution of the Poisson Problem for Elastic Plates

Francesca Da Lio* Francesco Palmurella*, Tristan Rivière*

February 9, 2020

Abstract

We consider the problem of finding a surface $\Sigma \subset \mathbb{R}^m$ of least Willmore energy among all immersed surfaces having the same boundary, boundary Gauss map and area. Such problem was considered by S. Germain and S.D. Poisson in the early XIX century as a model for equilibria of thin, clamped elastic plates. We present a solution in the case of boundary data of class $C^{1,1}$ and when the boundary curve is simple and closed. The minimum is realised by an immersed disk, possibly with a finite number of branch points in its interior, which is of class $C^{1,\alpha}$ up to the boundary for some $0 < \alpha < 1$, and whose Gauss map extends to a map of class $C^{0,\alpha}$ up to the boundary.

MSC2010: 30C70, 35B65, 35J30, 35J35, 35J66, 49Q10, 53A05, 53C42, 58E15, 58E30, 53A30, 74B20, 74K20.

Keywords: Non-linear elasticity theory, Elastic Plates, Willmore surfaces, Plateau problem, Conformal differential geometry, Liouville-type equation, Higher-order ellitpic PDEs, Integrability by compensation, Neumann problem.

Contents

1 Introduction **1**

2 An Estimate for the Neumann Problem **10**

3 Existence of a Minimiser for the Total Curvature Energy **14**

4 Regularity of Minimisers **21**

A Appendix **51**

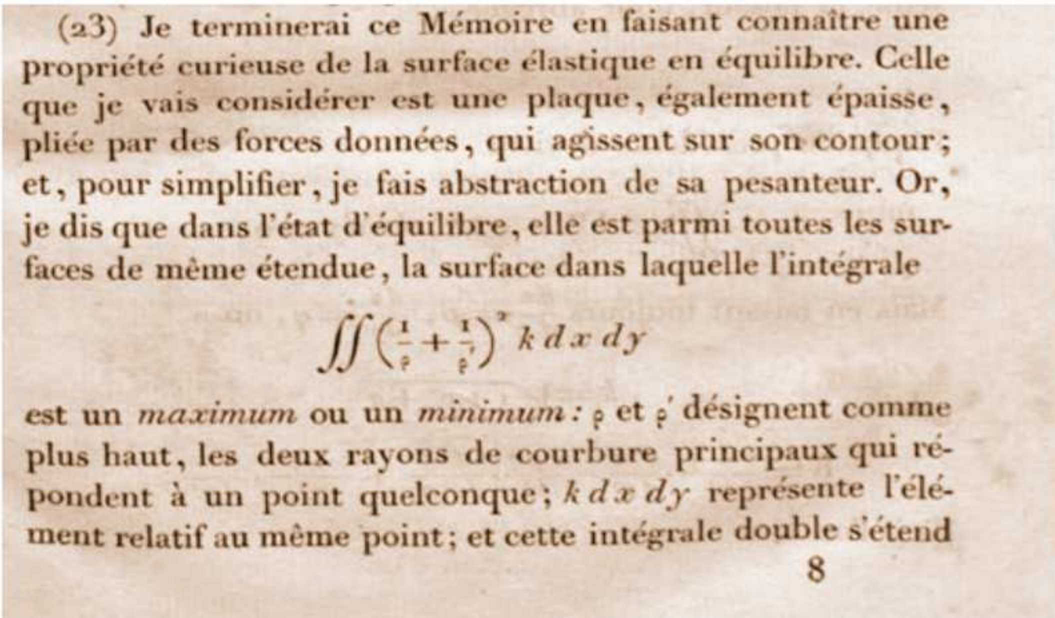
1 Introduction

Given a curve Γ in $\mathbb{R}^m$, $m \geq 3$, consisting possibly of several connected components, a unit normal $(m-2)$-vector field $\vec{n}_0$ along Γ, and a given positive number $A > 0$, we call *Poisson problem for* Γ, $\vec{n}_0$ *and* A the problem that consists in finding an oriented, immersed surface $\Sigma \subset \mathbb{R}^m$ which is a minimiser of the energy

$$W(\Sigma) = \int_{\Sigma} |\vec{H}_{\Sigma}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Sigma}, \tag{1.1}$$

*ETH Department Mathematik,Rämistrasse 101, CH-8092 Zürich, Switzerland

among all surfaces having boundary Γ, Gauss map along Γ equal to $\vec{n}_0$ and area A. Here, $\vec{H}_\Sigma$ and $dvol_\Sigma$ denote, respectively, the mean curvature vector of Σ and the area element of Σ induced by the immersion of Σ into $\mathbb{R}^m$. The name is after S.D. Poisson's memoir, [Poi16], who considered equilibrium states of thin, clamped elastic plates, and found that critical points of the energy should satisfy the corresponding Euler-Lagrange equation (1.1) (see Fig. 1).



(23) Je terminerai ce Mémoire en faisant connaître une propriété curieuse de la surface élastique en équilibre. Celle que je vais considérer est une plaque, également épaisse, pliée par des forces données, qui agissent sur son contour; et, pour simplifier, je fais abstraction de sa pesanteur. Or, je dis que dans l'état d'équilibre, elle est parmi toutes les surfaces de même étendue, la surface dans laquelle l'intégrale

$$\iint\left(\frac{1}{\rho}+\frac{1}{\rho'}\right)^2 k\,dx\,dy$$

est un *maximum* ou un *minimum*: ρ et ρ' désignent comme plus haut, les deux rayons de courbure principaux qui répondent à un point quelconque; $k\,dx\,dy$ représente l'élément relatif au même point; et cette intégrale double s'étend

8

Figure 1: An excerpt from Poisson's 1814 (pub. 1816) memoir where he considers the Lagrangian nowadays known as Willmore functional.

The hypothesis that the elastic energy density be proportional to the mean curvature is due to S. Germain's seminal research on elastic plates (later collected in the monograph [Ger21]), who in turn built on earlier one-dimensional models concerning the vibration of elastic beams investigated by Euler and Jacques Bernoulli. The understanding of elasticity has advanced since then; a "linearised" version of such energy, where (1.1) is replaced by the simpler biharmonic energy of a graph, is still in use today in models concerning small deformations of thin elastic plates. In such models however the non-stretchability of the plate is imposed by requiring that the immersion is an isometry with respect to a reference metric on the surface instead of just requiring the area to be fixed, as we are doing here following Poisson's memoir. Such a constraint, certainly more physical, would however greatly change the way the problem should be treated. We refer for instance to [LL86, Vil97, FJM06, GGS10] for more on modern theories of elasticity and to [BD80, DD87, Sza01] for a historical perspective on the development of the subject. We briefly mention that considering Willmore-type energies with area constraints is natural according to models for cell membranes in cell biology: we mention the celebrated paper [Hel73] and we refer to the introduction in [KMR14] for more references on the subject.

We are here interested in studying the Poisson problem from a differential-geometric perspective; we will consequently not dwell on the treatment of potentially undesired features of the solution (such as self-intersections) that may not be desirable when dealing with physical elastic plates. The energy (1.1) is nowadays known as *Willmore energy* after T.J. Willmore [Wil65] and R. Bryant [Bry84] who re-introduced it in a modern and geometric perspective. Finally, we remark that the Poisson problem may be seen as a generalisation of the Plateau's problem (see for instance [Str88, CI11, DHS10, DHT10]), since, for certain special choices of the field $\vec{n}_0$ and of A, there will be minimal surfaces Σ (i.e. satisfying $\vec{H}_\Sigma = 0$) bounding Γ which are then absolute minimisers for (1.1).

When the topology of the surface Σ is fixed, the Poisson problem can be reformulated in a more tractable way that we now describe. If g_Σ and $\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Sigma$ denote the induced metric and the second fundamental form of Σ and, for every $x \in \Sigma$, $|\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Sigma(x)|_{g_\Sigma}$ denotes the norm of $\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Sigma(x)$ on $(T_x\Sigma, g_\Sigma(x))$[1], the *total curvature energy* of Σ is defined as

$$E(\Sigma) = \int_\Sigma |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Sigma|^2_{g_\Sigma} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Sigma. \tag{1.2}$$

Since there holds

$$|\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Sigma(x)|^2_{g_\Sigma} = 4|\vec{H}_\Sigma(x)|^2 - 2K_\Sigma(x), \tag{1.3}$$

where K_Σ denotes the Gauss curvature of Σ, we have that

$$4W(\Sigma) - E(\Sigma) = 2\int_\Sigma K_\Sigma \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Sigma.$$

By virtue of the Gauss-Bonnet theorem (see for instance [AT12, Chapter 6]) there holds

$$\int_\Sigma K_\Sigma \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Sigma = 2\pi\chi(\Sigma) - \int_{\partial\Sigma} k_g, \tag{1.4}$$

where $\chi(\Sigma)$ denotes the Euler-Poincaré characteristic of Σ and $\int_{\partial\Sigma} k_g$ is the integral (or sum of integrals when $\partial\Sigma$ consists of multiple connected components) of the geodesic curvature of $\partial\Sigma$ as a positively oriented curve in Σ. Hence, if the topology of Σ is fixed, the difference between the functionals $4W$ and E is a null Lagrangian, consequently the Willmore and the total curvature energy are equivalent from the variational point of view for the treatment of the Poisson problem. The advantage of working with the total curvature energy is that it has a better coercivity property and that it controls the number of branch points[2] with their multiplicities (see for instance [MR14] or [Riv12b]), so the variational problem will be well-posed with E.

We observe that there could be differences between minimizers of the two Lagrangians $W(\Sigma)$ and $E(\Sigma)$ in the case of interior branch points since the identity (1.4) does not hold anymore.

We present in this paper a solution to the Poisson problem, in the basic case where Γ is a connected, simple, closed curve and Σ is (the image of) a parametrised, possibly branched, immersed disk $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$, (here we denote $B_1(0) = \{z \in \mathbb{R}^2 : |z| < 1\}$). Let us define the class of "admissible" data $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ for which we can solve the problem.

Definition 1.1. *A triple $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ curve $\Gamma \subset \mathbb{R}^m$, a unit-normal $(m-2)$-vector field $\vec{n}_0$ and a real number $A > 0$ is called* admissible for the Poisson problem *if Γ and $\vec{n}_0$ are of class $C^{1,1}$, Γ is simple and closed, and if there is at least one map $\Phi \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ so that*

(i) Φ is conformal, i.e. it satisfies

$$|\partial_1\Phi| = |\partial_2\Phi| \quad \text{and} \quad \langle \partial_1\Phi, \partial_2\Phi\rangle = 0 \quad \text{a.e. in } B_1(0),$$

and it is a C^1-immersion up to the boundary away from a finite number of interior branch points,

(ii) the Gauss map $\vec{n}_\Phi$ of Φ is of class $W^{1,2}$, i.e.

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla \vec{n}_\Phi|^2 \, \mathrm{d}x < +\infty,$$

[1] Geometrically, we have $|\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi(x)|^2 = k_1(x)^2 + k_2(x)^2$, where $k_1(x)$ and $k_2(x)$ are the principal curvatures of Σ at x.

[2] We recall that, roughly speaking, a branch point is a point so that the immersion $\Sigma \hookrightarrow \mathbb{R}^m$ degenerates. A classical example is the following: in $\mathbb{R}^4 \simeq \mathbb{C}^2$ consider the map $\Phi(z) = (z^2, z^3)$, for $z \in B_1(0)$. Then $\Sigma = \Phi(B_1(0))$ is a surface which is branched at the origin. Branch points play an important role in the study of minimal and Willmore surfaces. We refer for instance to the monographs [CI11, Riv12b].

(iii) *if* $\gamma : [0, \mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma)]/\sim \to \mathbb{R}^m$ *is a chosen arc-length parametrisation of* Γ, *there exist a homeomorphism* $\sigma_\Phi : S^1 \to [0, \mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma)]/\sim$ *so that, for every* $x \in \partial B_1(0) = S^1$ *there holds*

$$\Phi(x) = \gamma(\sigma_\Phi(x)) \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{n}_\Phi(x) = \vec{n}_0(\gamma(\sigma_\Phi(x))),$$

(iv) *there holds*

$$\mathrm{Area}(\Phi) = \frac{1}{2}\int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x = A.$$

Note that, for a given triple $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ it is not so obvious to determine directly whether is it admissible of not. However, an elementary application of the $h-principle$ (see [EM02, Gro86]) allows us, for any given Γ and $\vec{n}_0$ ad in definition 1.1, to prove the existence of some $A_0 > 0$ so that, for every $A \geq A_0$ the triple $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ is admissible. Such construction is presented in appendix A.1 (lemma A.1). As there proved, when $m = 3$, if one requires the map Φ as in the definition 1.1 not to have any branch points, $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0)$ need to satisfy a topological constraint, namely, if $\mathbf{t}$ denotes the tangent vector of Γ, the map

$$x \mapsto (\mathbf{t} \times \vec{n}_0, \mathbf{t}, \vec{n}_0)(x), \quad x \in S^1,$$

has to define a non-nullhomotopic loop in the space of special orthogonal matrices $SO(3)$.

The first main result of this paper is the following.

Theorem 1.2. *Let* $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ *be an admissible triple for the Poisson problem. Then, there exists a map* $\Phi_\infty : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ *verifying this data which is a* $C^1(B_1(0) \setminus \{a_1, \dots, a_\ell\})$ *conformal immersion, where* $\{a_1, \dots, a_\ell\}$ *is the finite set (possibly empty) of branched points in* $B_1(0)$, *minimising the total curvature energy* E *in this class.*

The second main result is the following.

Theorem 1.3. *Let* $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ *be an admissible triple for the Poisson problem. Every minimising map* Φ_∞ *as in theorem 1.2 satisfies the Euler-Lagrange equation*

$$\operatorname{div}\left(\nabla\vec{H}_{\Phi_\infty} - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_{\Phi_\infty}}(\nabla\vec{H}_{\Phi_\infty}) + \star(\nabla^\perp\vec{n}_{\Phi_\infty} \wedge \vec{H}_{\Phi_\infty}) + c\nabla\Phi_\infty\right) = 0 \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m), \tag{1.5}$$

where $\pi_{n_{\Phi_\infty}}$ *is the orthogonal projection onto the normal bundle of* Φ_∞, $\nabla^\perp\vec{n}_{\Phi_\infty} = (-\partial_2\vec{n}_{\Phi_\infty}, \partial_1\vec{n}_{\Phi_\infty})$ *and* $c \in \mathbb{R}$. *Moreover, there exists* $0 < \alpha < 1$ *so that* Φ_∞ *is of class* $C^{1,\alpha}$ *up to the boundary and* $\vec{n}_{\Phi_\infty}$ *extends to a map of class* $C^{0,\alpha}$ *up to the boundary.*

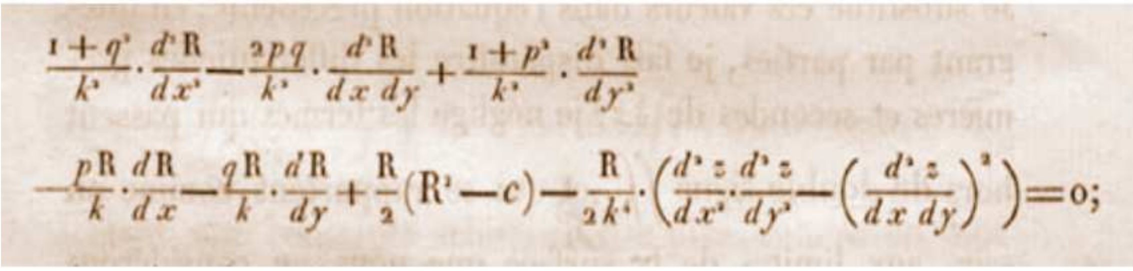
We recall that any map Φ_∞ as in theorem 1.3 is smooth in $B_1(0)$ away from its branch points (this follows from an adaptation of the results in [Riv08], similarly as done in [MR13, MR14]) and, since the equation (1.5) is satisfied through the branch points, from the study of the singularities of Willmore surfaces (see [Riv08, BR13] and [KS04, KS07]) it follows that, for every $0 < \beta < 1$, Φ_∞ is of class $C^{2,\beta}$ at the branch points and its Gauss map $\vec{n}_{\Phi_\infty}$ extends to a map of class $C^{1,\beta}$ at the branch points.

Remark 1.4. *Notice that the assumptions* $\Gamma, \vec{n}_0 \in W^{2,\infty}$ *are far from being optimal. We expect that the conclusions of theorems 1.2 1.3 to hold under weaker assumptions on the admissible boundary data.*

Let us put our results in a broader context. Nitsche [Nit93] discussed various boundary conditions for the Willmore and related type of functionals, and proved existence and uniqueness results for a class of such problems, also considering a volume constraint, when the surfaces are graphs in $\mathbb{R}^3$ and the boundary data are sufficiently small in $C^{4,\alpha}$-norm. Recently Deckelnick-Grunau-Rögers [DGR17] also consider the minimisation over graphs in $\mathbb{R}^3$ of the Willmore functional (also plus a constant times integral of the Gauss curvature) subject to various boundary conditions and deduced compactness results in the L^1-topology, and from this, also a lower-semicontinuity for a suitably defined relaxation of the Willmore functional. A considerable series of results (we refer to [EK17, DGR17, DDW13, BDF13, DFGS11, BDF10, DG09, DDG08] and the references therein) is available when considering boundary value problems for the Willmore functional under the hypothesis that the surfaces in consideration are surfaces of revolution around an axis in $\mathbb{R}^3$ (hence the boundary consist of two circles). Schätzle [Sch10], by working on the sphere $S^m \subset \mathbb{R}^{m+1}$, has proved the existence, for arbitrary smooth boundary data Γ and $\vec{n}_0$ and without area constraint, of a branched immersion, smooth away from the finitely many branch points, satisfying the strong form of the Willmore equation in S^m, namely

$$\Delta_g^{S^m} \vec{H}_{\Phi,S^m} + Q(\mathring{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi,S^m})\vec{H}_{\Phi,S^m} = 0, \tag{1.6}$$

away from the branch points (we refer to the paper in question or to the monograph by Kuwert and the same author in [Min12] for more detail on this equation). However this equation has no meaning at the branch points and it is not proved that, starting from arbitrary data $\Gamma, \vec{n}_0$ in $\mathbb{R}^m$, projecting them stereographically into S^m, and then considering the projected-back Willmore surface obtained in S^m (recall that the Willmore equation is conformally invariant), one gets a surface which is “Poisson-minimal”, i.e. that it solves the Poisson problem or also whether it passes through ∞ or not.



$$\frac{1+q^2}{k^2}\cdot\frac{d^2 R}{dx^2} - \frac{2pq}{k^2}\cdot\frac{d^2 R}{dx\,dy} + \frac{1+p^2}{k^2}\cdot\frac{d^2 R}{dy^2}$$
$$-\frac{pR}{k}\cdot\frac{dR}{dx} - \frac{qR}{k}\cdot\frac{dR}{dy} + \frac{R}{2}(R^2 - c) - \frac{R}{2k^4}\cdot\left(\frac{d^2 z}{dx^2}\cdot\frac{d^2 z}{dy^2} - \left(\frac{d^2 z}{dx\,dy}\right)^2\right) = 0;$$

Figure 2: Euler-Lagrange Equation for Willmore Energy derived by Poisson.

Concerning the equation (1.6) we mention that it already appeared in Poisson's memoirs for special cases of graphs, (see Fig. 2). This is actually striking since at the time Lagrange theory was not so developped.

Alexakis-Mazzeo [AM15] consider smooth, properly embedded and complete Willmore surfaces in the hyperbolic space $\mathbb{H}^3$ and relate the regularity of their asymptotic boundary with the smallness of a suitable version of the Willmore energy. In a recent paper Alessandroni-Kuwert [AK16], considering a free-boundary problem for the Willmore functional, have proved the existence (and non-uniqueness) of smooth Willmore disk-type surfaces in $\mathbb{R}^3$ with prescribed but small value of the area whose boundary lays on the boundary of a smooth, bounded domain.

At this point we would like to mention some interesting questions and open problems related to the the Poisson problem, some of which are the aim of future investigation. Beside our expectations regarding the boundary regularity (see remark 1.4) one may for instance consider:

- existence and properties of non-minimising i.e. saddle-type Willmore surfaces having prescribed boundary data and area (a partial answer is in [Sch10] described above);

- the solution to the Poisson problem in the case of a boundary curve consisting of multiple connected components (in the spirit of its Plateau-counterpart as done in the classical work by Meeks-Yau [MY82]) or among manifold with a non-trivial topology (an important tool for this should be the work by Bauer-Kuwert [BK03]), or both;
- an investigation on a version of the Poisson problem where no area bound is prescribed;
- free-boundary versions of the Poisson problem in the case of surfaces with arbitrary prescribed area and boundary laying in some submanifold of $\mathbb{R}^m$ such as the sphere (as done in the forementioned work [AK16] but with no restriction on the prescribed value of the area).

Let us discuss some central issues involved in our proofs. Our approach to the Poisson problem is in the framework of the so-called weak immersions with L^2-bounded second fundamental form, developed by the third author in [Riv08, Riv14] (see also the monographs [Riv12a, Riv12b]). As it has been discovered in [Riv08], a central role in the analysis of Willmore surfaces is played by peculiar estimates that are valid for PDEs involving Jacobian non-linearities. In a nutshell, one considers the following Dirichlet problem:

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u = \partial_1 a\, \partial_2 b - \partial_2 a\, \partial_1 b & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \quad u = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases} \tag{1.7}$$

where $a, b \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$. It is well-known since Wente's work (see[Wen73, Wen81] and [BC84]) that, for every a, b, the solution u to (1.7) is $C^0(\overline{B_1(0)}) \cap W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$ and satisfies

$$\|u\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))} + \|\nabla u\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq C \|\nabla a\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \|\nabla b\|_{L^2(B_1(0))}. \tag{1.8}$$

for some constant $C > 0$ independent of u, a and b (see appendix A.2). The estimate (1.8) is a priori not trivial since, being on a first glance Δu only in $L^1(B_1(0))$, the standard Calderón-Zygmund estimates do not apply. Such sharp estimates allow for a successful treatment of many issues regarding both the compactness and the regularity of Willmore surfaces (we refer to [Riv12b]). In the case of the Poisson problem, however, it turns out that the central role is played by a corresponding Neumann problem, namely

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u = \partial_1 a\, \partial_2 b - \partial_2 a\, \partial_1 b & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \ \partial_\nu u = \partial_\tau a\, b & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases} \tag{1.9}$$

for $a, b \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$, where ∂_τ denotes the tangential derivative along $\partial B_1(0)$. The first and second author has recently shown in [DP17] (see also [Hir19]) that, although any solution of (1.9) is naturally in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$ (we refer again to the discussion in appendix A.2), there are explicit counter-examples to the L^∞-estimate if no further assumptions are made on a and b (one could even find counter-examples to the $W^{1,2}$-estimate if a homogeneous boundary condition is chosen, see [DP17]). We will prove that through suitable a-priori estimates on the general Neumann problem similar to those appearing in [BM91, DMR15] and a careful analysis on the boundary behaviour of the solution of (1.9), a sufficient condition to achieve such crucial estimate will be on the trace of a, b to be in $W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))$, for some $p > 1$.

The regularity *up to the boundary* of a minimising map of (1.2) in theorem 1.3 follows from a boundary ε-regularity Lemma which is in turn obtained by suitable comparison arguments. It is expected such an ε-regularity Lemma up to the boundary to hold for general critical points of the Energy (1.2) (an interior ε-regularity for such critical points has been already proved by the third author in [Riv08]).

We conclude by introducing some basic notation and geometric notions that will be used throughout the paper.

1.1 Basic notation

Beside the common notation, in this paper we denote:

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\mathbb{R}^2_+ = \{(x^1, x^2) : x^2 > 0\} && \text{upper half-space,}\\
&B_r^+(0) = B_r(0) \cap \mathbb{R}^2_+ \quad \text{with } r > 0 && \text{upper half-ball of radius } r,\\
&\vec{\varepsilon}_1, \ldots, \vec{\varepsilon}_m && \text{canonical basis of } \mathbb{R}^m.
\end{aligned}
$$

We will write $\partial B_r^+(0) = rI + rS$, where

$$
\begin{aligned}
&rI = \{(x^1, 0) : -r < x^1 < r\} \simeq (-r, r) && \text{base diameter,}\\
&rS = \{(x^1, \sqrt{1-(x^1)^2}) : -r < x^1 < r\} && \text{upper semi-circle.}
\end{aligned}
$$

When Ω is a domain of $\mathbb{R}^2$, and $f = (f^1, \ldots, f^n) : \Omega \subseteq \mathbb{R}^2 \to \mathbb{R}^n$, is a given function, we adopt the following notation:

$$
\nabla f = \begin{pmatrix} \partial_1 f \\ \partial_2 f \end{pmatrix}, \ \nabla^\perp f = \begin{pmatrix} -\partial_2 f \\ \partial_1 f \end{pmatrix},
$$

and if $g : \Omega \subseteq \mathbb{R}^2 \to \mathbb{R}^n$ is another function, we set

$$
\begin{aligned}
\langle \nabla^\perp f, g\rangle &= \begin{pmatrix} -\langle \partial_2 f, g\rangle \\ \langle \partial_1 f, g\rangle \end{pmatrix},\\
\langle \nabla^\perp f, \nabla g\rangle &= \operatorname{div}(\langle \nabla^\perp f, g\rangle) = \sum_{i=1}^n \langle \nabla^\perp f^i, \nabla g^i\rangle = \sum_{i=1}^n \partial_1 f^i \partial_2 g^i - \partial_2 f^i \partial_1 g^i.
\end{aligned}
$$

1.2 Geometric notions

We list here the geometric objects that will appear in the paper. For more information, we refer the reader to textbooks of differential geometry of curves and surfaces such as [AT12], [Lee09] and [BG80] and to the monograph [Riv12b]. For a given immersion $\Phi : \overline{B_1(0)} \to (\mathbb{R}^m, \langle\ ,\ \rangle)$ into the Euclidean m-dimensional space, we denote:

- the induced metric on $B_1(0)$: $g_\Phi = (g_\Phi)_{ij} = (\langle \partial_i \Phi, \partial_j \Phi\rangle)_{ij}$, with inverse $(g_\Phi^{ij})_{ij}$,
- the induced area element: $d\mathit{vol}_\Phi = \sqrt{\det g_\Phi}\, dx$,
- the Gauss map: $\vec{n}_\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ defined as

$$
\vec{n}_\Phi(x) = \star \frac{\partial_1 \Phi(x) \wedge \partial_2 \Phi(x)}{|\partial_1 \Phi(x) \wedge \partial_2 \Phi(x)|}, \tag{1.10}
$$

  where $\star$ is the Hodge operator in $\mathbb{R}^m$ (here $\mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ denotes the $(m-2)$-dimensional Grassmannian of $\mathbb{R}^m$ and $\star$ is the Hodge operator in $\mathbb{R}^m$ see e.g. [BG80, Chapter 2])[3]. It can be represented as $\vec{n}_\Phi = \vec{n}_{\Phi,1} \wedge \ldots \wedge \vec{n}_{\Phi,m-2}$, where the $\vec{n}_{\Phi,i}$ are normal vector fields for Φ so that the m-ple $(\partial_1\Phi, \partial_2\Phi, \vec{n}_{\Phi,1}, \ldots, \vec{n}_{\Phi,m-2})$ defines a positively oriented basis of $\mathbb{R}^m$,
- the Hessian: $\nabla^2\Phi$, and its norm: $|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} = \sum_{i,j,k,l} g_\Phi^{ik} g_\Phi^{jl} \langle \partial^2_{ij}\Phi, \partial^2_{kl}\Phi\rangle$,
- the second fundamental form: $\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi = \pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}(\nabla^2\Phi)$, where $\pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}$ denotes the orthogonal projection onto the normal bundle of Φ, and its norm: $|\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} = \sum_{i,j,k,l} g_\Phi^{ik} g_\Phi^{jl} \langle \vec{\mathbb{I}}_{ij}, \vec{\mathbb{I}}_{kl}\rangle$,

[3] when $m = 3$, we have the canonical identification $\star(V \wedge W) = V \times W$, where $\times$ is the vector product, so in this case $\vec{n}_\Phi$ can be considered as a S^2-valued map.

- the Gauss curvature: K_Φ and the mean curvature vector: $\vec{H}_\Phi$,

- the area functional: $\mathrm{Area}(\Phi) = \int_{B_1(0)} \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi$,

- the total curvature functional: $E(\Phi) = \int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi$.

When Φ is conformal with conformal factor $\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi} = |\nabla\Phi|/\sqrt{2}$, some of the above mentioned objects can be written in an easier way in that

$$
\begin{aligned}
(g_\Phi)_{ij} &= \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi}\delta_{ij},\\
(g_\Phi)^{ij} &= \mathrm{e}^{-2\lambda_\Phi}\delta^{ij},\\
\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi &= \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi}\,\mathrm{d}x,\\
|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} &= \mathrm{e}^{-4\lambda_\Phi}|\nabla^2\Phi|^2,\\
|\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} &= \mathrm{e}^{-4\lambda_\Phi}|\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2.
\end{aligned}
$$

A direct computation reveals that the general identity $|\nabla^2\Phi|_{g_\Phi} = |\pi_{T_\Phi}(\nabla^2\Phi)|_{g_\Phi} + |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}$, where π_{T_Φ} denotes the orthogonal projection onto the tangent bundle of Φ, can be rewritten, when Φ is conformal, as

$$|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} = 4\mathrm{e}^{-2\lambda_\Phi}|\nabla\lambda_\Phi|^2 + |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}. \tag{1.11}$$

If $\Gamma \subset \mathbb{R}^m$ is a simple, closed curve with a chosen arc-length parametrization $\gamma : [0, \mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma)]/\sim \to \Gamma$ and $\vec{n}_0 = \vec{n}_0(\gamma(\cdot))$ is some unit-normal $(m-2)$-vector field along Γ, the geodesic curvature k_g of Γ (with respect to $\vec{n}_0$) is defined as follows: if $\mathbf{t} = \dot\gamma$ denotes the unit-tangent vector of Γ we set (see [AT12, Chapter 5])

$$k_g = \left\langle \dot{\mathbf{t}}, \star(\vec{n}_0 \wedge \mathbf{t})\right\rangle = \langle \ddot\gamma, \star(\vec{n}_0 \wedge \dot\gamma)\rangle\,. \tag{1.12}$$

Definition 1.5 (Weak notions of immersions)**.**

(i) *$\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}$ is the set of Lipschitz maps $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ so that there exists a bi-Lipschitz homeomorphism $\psi : B_1(0) \to \overline{B_1(0)}$ so that $\Psi := \Phi \circ \psi$ is conformal and there exists a finite (possibly empty) set $\{a_1, \ldots, a_N\} \subset \overline{B_1(0)}$ so that, for every compact set $K \subset \overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \{a_1, \ldots, a_n\}$ there is a constant $C_K > 0$ so that there holds*

$$\sqrt{\det g_\Psi} = |\nabla\Psi|^2/2 \geq C_K \quad \textit{a.e. in } K, \tag{1.13}$$

and if the Gauss map of Ψ, defined a.e. as in (1.10) belongs to $W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$.

(ii) *If $\Gamma \subset \mathbb{R}^m$ is a simple, closed curve and $\vec{n}_0$ is a unit-normal $(m-2)$-vector field along Γ, $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0)$ is the set of Lipschitz maps $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ so that Φ is an element of $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}$ and for some homeomorphism $\sigma_\Phi : S^1 \to [0, \mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma)]/\sim$ there holds*

$$\Phi(x) = \gamma(\sigma_\Phi(x)) \quad \textit{and} \quad \vec{n}_\Phi(x) = \vec{n}_0(\sigma_\Phi(x)), \quad \textit{for } x \textit{ in } \partial B_1(0) = S^1, \tag{1.14}$$

where $\gamma : [0, \mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma)]/\sim \to \Gamma$ is a fixed arc-length parametrization of Γ.

(iii) *For $A > 0$, $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ is the set of Lipschitz maps $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ so that $\Phi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0)$ and $\mathrm{Area}(\Phi) = A$.*

For Φ as in definition 1.5, we may write:

$$E(\Phi) = \int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi = \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla \vec{n}_{\Phi \circ \psi}|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}x < +\infty,$$

where $\psi : B_1(0) \to B_1(0)$ is the homeomorphism giving the conformal parametrization of Φ.

If $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ is a possibly branched conformal immersion, the logarithm of its conformal factor $\lambda_\Phi = \log(|\nabla\Phi|/\sqrt{2})$ will be a weak solution of the so-called Liouville equation:

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta\lambda_\Phi = K_\Phi \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi} - 2\pi \displaystyle\sum_{i=1}^{N} n_i \delta_{a_i} & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu \lambda_\Phi = k_g(\sigma_\Phi)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi} - 1 & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases} \tag{1.15}$$

where $a_1, \ldots, a_n$ are the branch points of Φ and $n_i \in \mathbb{N}$ are their respective multiplicities.

The relative abundance of maps satisfying definition 1.5 is implied by the following result which makes use Müller-Šverák theory of weak isothermic charts [MŠverák95] and Hélein's moving frame technique (for more deails we refer to [Hél02] and [Riv12b]):

Lemma 1.6. *Let $\Phi \in W^{1,\infty}(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ satisfy the following conditions:*

i) there exists some $C > 0$ such that

$$|\nabla\Phi|^2 \leq C\sqrt{\det g_\Phi} \quad \textit{a.e. in } B_1(0),$$

ii) there exists a finite (possibly empty) set $\{a_1, \ldots, a_N\} \subset B_1(0)$ such that for every compact set $K \subset \overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \{a_1, \ldots, a_n\}$ there holds

$$\|\nabla\Phi\|_{L^\infty(K)} \geq C_K,$$

for some constant $C_K > 0$,

iii) its Gauss map, defined a.e. as in (1.10), satisfies

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla \vec{n}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi = \int_{B_1(0)} \sum_{\substack{i,j=1,2 \\ l=1,\ldots,m-2}} g^{ij}_\Phi \langle \partial_i \vec{n}_{\Phi,l}, \partial_j \vec{n}_{\Phi,l} \rangle \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi < +\infty.$$

Then there is a bi-Lipschitz diffeomorphism $\psi : B_1(0) \to B_1(0)$ so that $\Phi \circ \psi$ is conformal and $\Phi \circ \psi \in W^{2,2}(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$.

Some further information about moving frames is in appendix A.3.

The paper is organised as follows:

- in section 2 we prove a priori estimate on boundary exponential intergrability for the Neumann problem that will be needed in the sequel;

- in section 3 we prove the first part of theorem 1.2, i.e. the existence of a Lipschitz minimising immersion,

- in section 4 we prove an ε-regularity result up to the boundary for minimisers by constructing suitable competitors that permits us to conclude the proof of theorems 1.2-1.3.

2 An Estimate for the Neumann Problem

For given $f \in L^1(B_1(0))$, $g \in L^1(\partial B_1(0))$ we recall that a function $u \in W^{1,1}(B_1(0))$ is said to weakly solve the Neumann problem for the Poisson equation in $B_1(0)$:

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u = f & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu u = g & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases} \tag{2.1}$$

if, for every $\psi \in C^\infty(\overline{B_1(0)})$, there holds

$$\int_{B_1(0)} f\,\psi\,\mathrm{d}x + \int_{\partial B_1(0)} g\,\psi\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1 = \int_{B_1(0)} \langle \nabla u, \nabla \psi\rangle\,\mathrm{d}x.$$

From this expression, it is immediate to see that a necessary condition for the existence of a weak solution is that $\int_{B_1(0)} f = -\int_{\partial B_1(0)} g$ (see e.g. [Ken94] for more on weak formulations of Neumann problems). Such condition is also sufficient and we have the following representation formula:

$$u(x) - \fint_{\partial B_1(0)} u\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1 = \int_{B_1(0)} \mathcal{G}(x,y)\,f(y)\,\mathrm{d}y + \int_{\partial B_1(0)} \mathcal{G}(x,y)g(y)\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(y) \quad x \in B_1(0),$$

where $\mathcal{G}$ is the Green function for the Neumann problem (with zero average on $\partial B_1(0)$), that is the function:

$$\mathcal{G}(x,y) = -\frac{1}{2\pi}(\log|x-y| + \log|\tilde{x}-y||x|) + \frac{|y|^2}{4\pi} - \frac{1}{4\pi}, \tag{2.2}$$

which satisfies, for every $x \in B_1(0)$,

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta_y \mathcal{G}(x,\cdot) = \delta_x - \dfrac{1}{|B_1(0)|}, & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_{\nu_y}\mathcal{G}(x,\cdot) = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \\ \displaystyle\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \mathcal{G}(x,y)\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(y) = 0. \end{cases} \tag{2.3}$$

Note that the presence of the constant $-1/|B_1(0)| = -1/\pi$, computed directly from expression (2.2), is indeed the correct one for the Neumann problem (2.3) to admit a solution. Two such solutions to (2.1) differ by a constant.

In what follows, we denote $\frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \phi$ by $\overline{\phi}$. The results we now present are in the spirit of Brezis-Merle [BM91, Theorem 1] and Da Lio-Martinazzi-Rivière [DMR15, Theorem 3.2].

Theorem 2.1. *Let $f \in L^1(B_1(0))$, $g \in L^1(\partial B_1(0))$ satisfy $\int_{B_1(0)} f = -\int_{\partial B_1(0)} g$ and let $u \in W^{1,1}(B_1(0))$ be a weak solution to the problem (2.1). Then, for every $\varepsilon > 0$ verifying $\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))} + 2\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0))} < \pi - \varepsilon$ we have*

$$\|\mathrm{e}^{u-\overline{u}}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0))} \leq C_\varepsilon,$$

for some $C_\varepsilon > 0$ depending on ε and

$$p = \frac{\pi - \varepsilon}{\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))} + 2\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}}.$$

Proof of Theorem 2.1. Set $k = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{B_1(0)} f = -\frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{\partial B_1(0)} g$. We write the solution of (2.1) as:

$$u(x) - \overline{u} = u_1(x) + u_2(x) + \frac{k}{2}(1-|x|^2), \quad x \in B_1(0), \tag{2.4}$$

where:

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u_1 = f - 2k, & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu u_1 = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \\ \overline{u_1} = 0, \end{cases} \quad \text{and} \quad \begin{cases} -\Delta u_2 = 0, & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu u_2 = g + k & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \\ \overline{u_2} = 0. \end{cases}$$

Step 1: study of u_1. We set $F = f - 2k = f - \fint_{B_1(0)} f$; note that there holds $\int_{B_1(0)} F = 0$ and $\|F\|_{L^1(B_1(0))} \le 2\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}$. The Green function for the Neumann problem can be written as

$$\mathcal{G}(x,y) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\left(\log\left(\frac{2}{|x-y|}\right) + \log\left(\frac{2}{|\tilde{x}-y||x|}\right)\right) + \frac{|y|^2}{4\pi} - \frac{1}{4\pi} - \frac{1}{\pi}\log 2,$$

where, since $|x-y| \le 2$ and $|\tilde{x}-y||x| \le 2$, the term in brackets is non negative. Then we may write u_1 as:

$$u_1(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{B_1(0)} \left(\log\left(\frac{2}{|x-y|}\right) + \log\left(\frac{2}{|\tilde{x}-y||x|}\right)\right) F(y)\,\mathrm{d}y + \int_{B_1(0)} \frac{|y|^2}{4\pi} F(y)\,\mathrm{d}y,$$

and in particular, for $x \in \partial B_1(0)$, we have the formula:

$$u_1(x) = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{B_1(0)} \log\left(\frac{2}{|x-y|}\right) F(y)\,\mathrm{d}y + \int_{B_1(0)} \frac{|y|^2}{4\pi} F(y)\,\mathrm{d}y, \quad x \in \partial B_1(0).$$

For $\gamma > 0$ then there holds:

$$\frac{\gamma|u_1(x)|}{\|F\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}} \le \frac{\gamma}{\pi}\int_{B_1(0)} \log\left(\frac{2}{|x-y|}\right) \frac{|F(y)|}{\|F\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}}\,\mathrm{d}y + \frac{\gamma}{4\pi},$$

so by Jensen's inequality (see e.g. [Eva10, Appendix B]):

$$\exp\left(\frac{\gamma|u_1(x)|}{\|F\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}}\right) \le \int_{B_1(0)} \left(\frac{2}{|x-y|}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\pi}} \frac{|F(y)|}{\|F\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}}\,\mathrm{d}y \cdot \mathrm{e}^{\frac{\gamma}{4\pi}}.$$

Integrating on $\partial B_1(0)$ and using Tonelli's theorem yields:

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \exp\left(\frac{\gamma|u_1(x)|}{\|F\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}}\right) \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(x) \le \int_{B_1(0)} \left\{\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \left(\frac{2}{|x-y|}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\pi}} \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(x)\right\} \frac{|F(y)|}{\|F\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}}\,\mathrm{d}y \cdot \mathrm{e}^{\frac{\gamma}{4\pi}}.$$

Then one sees that, for $\gamma < \pi$, the integral:

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \left(\frac{2}{|x-y|}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\pi}} \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(x)$$

is convergent and its value uniformly bounded in $y \in B_1(0)$. We conclude that:

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \exp\left(\frac{\gamma|u_1(x)|}{\|F\|_{L^1(D)}}\right) \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(x) \le C_\gamma, \quad \text{for } \gamma < \pi, \tag{2.5}$$

for some constant $C_\gamma > 0$ depending on γ.

Step 2: study of u_2. Note that for $x = \mathrm{e}^{i\phi}$, $y = \mathrm{e}^{i\theta}$, $\mathcal{G}(x, y)$ takes the form:

$$\mathcal{G}(\mathrm{e}^{i\phi}, \mathrm{e}^{i\theta}) = -\frac{1}{\pi} \log|x - y| = -\frac{1}{2\pi} \log(2(1 - \cos(\phi - \theta))) =: G(\phi - \theta), \tag{2.6}$$

hence the boundary value of u_2 can be written as:

$$u_2(\phi) = u_2(\mathrm{e}^{i\phi}) = G * (g + k) = G * g, \quad \text{on } \partial B_1(0),$$

where the last equality follows since G has zero average. Using again this property, we may write:

$$\begin{aligned} u_2(\mathrm{e}^{i\phi}) &= -\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\partial B_1(0)} \log(2(1 - \cos(\phi - \theta)))g(\theta)\, \mathrm{d}\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{\partial B_1(0)} \log\left(\frac{1 - \cos(\phi - \theta)}{2}\right) g(\theta)\, \mathrm{d}\theta, \end{aligned}$$

where now the argument in the logarithm is always bigger than 1. As in step 1, for $\gamma > 0$ and Jensen's inequality one deduces:

$$\exp\left(\frac{\gamma u_1(\mathrm{e}^{i\theta})}{\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}}\right) \le \int_{\partial B_1(0)} \left(\frac{2}{1 - \cos(\phi - \theta)}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{2\pi}} \frac{|g(\theta)|}{\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}}\, \mathrm{d}\theta,$$

hence with Tonelli's theorem:

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \exp\left(\frac{\gamma u_1(\mathrm{e}^{i\theta})}{\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}}\right) \mathrm{d}\theta \le \int_{\partial B_1(0)} \left\{\int_{\partial_{B_1(0)}} \left(\frac{2}{1 - \cos(\phi - \theta)}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{2\pi}} \mathrm{d}\phi\right\} \frac{|g(\theta)|}{\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}}\, \mathrm{d}\theta.$$

Provided $\gamma < \pi$ the integral:

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \left(\frac{2}{1 - \cos(\phi - \theta)}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{2\pi}} \mathrm{d}\phi = \int_{\partial B_1(0)} \left(\frac{2}{1 - \cos(\phi)}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{2\pi}} \mathrm{d}\phi$$

is convergent, hence we conclude that:

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0)} \exp\left(\frac{\gamma |u_2(x)|}{\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}}\right) \mathrm{d}x \le C_\gamma, \quad \text{for } \gamma < \pi, \tag{2.7}$$

and for some $C_\gamma > 0$.

Step 3. Finally from (2.4), we may write

$$\mathrm{e}^{u - \overline{u}} = \mathrm{e}^{u_1} \mathrm{e}^{u_2} \quad \text{on } \partial_{B_1(0)}.$$

In particular, if $\frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{p_1} + \frac{1}{p_2}$, by Hölder's inequality there holds

$$\|\mathrm{e}^{u - \overline{u}}\|_{L^p(\partial(B_1(0)))} \le \|\mathrm{e}^{u_1}\|_{L^{p_1}(\partial B_1(0))} \|\mathrm{e}^{u_2}\|_{L^{p_2}(\partial B_1(0))}.$$

Choosing

$$p_1 = \frac{\pi - \varepsilon}{2\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}} \quad \text{and} \quad p_2 = \frac{\pi - \varepsilon}{\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}},$$

we reach the conclusion by using estimates (2.5) and (2.7) with $\gamma = \pi - \varepsilon$. This proves theorem 2.1. $\square$

Remark 2.2. *In step 2, G defined in* (2.6) *has zero average, the computation is invariant by translations of g. Consequently, the assumption on f and g on theorem 2.1 may be replaced by*

$$\|g-\alpha\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}+2\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}<\pi-\varepsilon \quad \textit{for some } \alpha\in\mathbb{R}.$$

The following is a localised version of theorem 2.1.

Lemma 2.3. *Let $f\in L^1(B_1(0))$, $g\in L^1(\partial B_1(0))$, $a_1,\dots a_N$ be points in $B_1(0)$ and $\alpha_1,\dots,\alpha_N$ be real numbers satisfying $\int_{B_1(0)} f+\sum_i \alpha_i+\int_{\partial B_1(0)} g=0$. Let $u\in W^{1,1}(B_1(0))$ be a weak solution to the problem*

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u = f+\displaystyle\sum_{i=1}^{N}\alpha_i\delta_{a_i} & \textit{in } B_1(0),\\ \partial_\nu u = g & \textit{on } \partial B_1(0). \end{cases} \tag{2.8}$$

Assume that, for a given $x_0\in\partial B_1(0)$ and $0<r<1$, $B_r(x_0)\cap\{a_1,\dots a_N\}=\emptyset$ and $\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}+2\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}<\pi-\varepsilon$, for some $0<\varepsilon<\pi$. Then

$$\|\mathrm{e}^{u-\overline{u}}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))}\le C_\varepsilon\, C_1\left(\frac{1}{r}\right)^{C_2}, \tag{2.9}$$

where

$$p=\frac{\pi-\varepsilon}{\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}+2\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}},$$

$C_\varepsilon>0$ is a constant depending on ε and C_1, C_2 depend on $\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}$, $\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))})$ and the α_i's.

Proof of Lemma 2.3. Let $\chi: B_1(0)\to\mathbb{R}$ be a function in $C^\infty(\overline{B_1(0)})$ so that $\chi=1$ in $B_1(0)\cap B_{3r/4}(x_0)$ and with support in $B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0)$. We write the solution of (2.8) as: $u-\overline{u}=u_1+u_2$, where:

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u_1 = f\chi & \text{in } B_1(0),\\ \partial_\nu u_1 = g\chi - c & \text{on } \partial B_1(0),\\ \overline{u}_1=0, \end{cases} \quad \text{and} \quad \begin{cases} -\Delta u_2 = f(1-\chi)+\displaystyle\sum_{i-1}^{N}\alpha_i\delta_{a_i} & \text{in } B_1(0),\\ \partial_\nu u_2 = g(1-\chi)+c & \text{on } \partial B_1(0),\\ \overline{u}_2=0, \end{cases}$$

with $c=\frac{1}{\pi}\int_{B_1(0)} f\chi+\frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{\partial B_1(0)} g\chi$. Applying theorem 2.1 together with remark 2.2, we deduce the existence of $C_\varepsilon>0$ such that:

$$\|\mathrm{e}^{u_1}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0))}\le C_\varepsilon. \tag{2.10}$$

To estimate u_2 we use the representation formula

$$u_2(x)=\int_{B_1(0)}\mathcal{G}(x,y)f(y)(1-\chi(y))\,\mathrm{d}y+\int_{\partial B_1(0)}\mathcal{G}(x,y)g(y)(1-\chi(y))\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(y)+\sum_{i=1}^{N}\alpha_i\mathcal{G}(x,a_i).$$

Notice that for $x\in\partial B_1(0)$ we have $\mathrm{e}^{\alpha_i\mathcal{G}(x,a_i)}=|x-a_i|^{-\alpha_i/\pi}\mathrm{e}^{\alpha_i(|a_i|^2-1)/4\pi}$. Since none of the a_i's is in $B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0)$ we have $r/2\le|x-a_i|\le 2$ for $x\in\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0)$ and $|x-a_i|^{-\alpha_i/\pi}\lesssim r^{-|\alpha_i|/\pi}$. Observe also that and $1-\chi$ vanishes in $B_1(0)\cap B_{3r/4}(x_0)$, therefore for $x\in\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0)$ we have the estimate

$$\mathrm{e}^{|u_2(x)|}\le C_1\left(\frac{1}{r}\right)^{C_2} \tag{2.11}$$

where C_1 and C_2 depend on $\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}$, $\|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))})$ and $\sum_{i=1}^N|\alpha_i|$. Hence joining estimates (2.10) and (2.11), we then deduce the validity of (2.9). This proves the lemma. □

3 Existence of a Minimiser for the Total Curvature Energy

This section is devoted to prove the main part of theorem 1.2, namely the existence for an admissible triple $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ of a minimiser for the total curvature energy (1.2) in the class $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ introduced in definition 1.5. In the section 4 it is shown that such a minimiser is actually C^1 and not only Lipschitz .

We need several preliminary lemmas. Along this section, Γ and $\vec{n}_0$ will be fixed as in the statement of theorem 1.2, $\gamma : [0, \mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma)]/\sim \to \Gamma$ will denote a fixed arc-length parametrization of Γ and k_g its geodesic curvature defined in (1.12). When dealing with a sequence of maps $(\Phi)_k \subset \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$, we denote with a subscript k every quantity pertaining to the immersion Φ_k (e.g. the Gauss map $\vec{n}_{\Phi_k}$ will be simply denoted by $\vec{n}_k$).

Lemma 3.1. *Let $(\Phi_k)_k$ be a sequence in of conformal maps in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0)$ with $E = \sup_k E(\Phi_k) < +\infty$. Then:*

(i) the L^1-norm of the Gauss curvature $\|K_k \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}$ is uniformly bounded,

(ii) the number of branch points of Φ_k and their multiplicity is uniformly bounded on k,

(iii) The $L^{(2,\infty)}$-norm of the gradient of the conformal factor $\|\nabla \lambda_k\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}$ is uniformly bounded on k,

(iv) for any fixed $E_0 > 0$, the set of points $x \in \overline{B_1(0)}$ such that the curvature energy concentrates above the level E_0, i.e.:

$$\liminf_{k\to+\infty} \Big(\inf\{r > 0 : \|\nabla \vec{n}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x))} \geq E_0\} \Big) = 0$$

is finite and its cardinality is uniformly bounded on k.

All such bounds depend only on E and on $\|k_g\|_{L^1(\Gamma)}$.

Proof of Lemma 3.1. *Proof of (i).* The bound follows from the pointwise a.e. relation (see appendix A.3 for more details)

$$K_k \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k} \leq \frac{|\nabla \vec{n}_k|^2}{2}. \tag{3.1}$$

Proof of (ii). Since λ_k is a weak solution to the Liouville's equation

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta \lambda_k = K_k \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k} - 2\pi \displaystyle\sum_{i_k=1}^{N_k} n_{i_k} \delta_{a_{i_k}} & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu \lambda_k = k_g(\sigma_k) \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k} - 1 & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases} \tag{3.2}$$

there must hold

$$-2\pi \sum_{i_k=1}^{N_k} n_{i_k} + \int_{B_1(0)} K_k \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k} \, \mathrm{d}x + \int_{\partial B_1(0)} (k_g(\sigma_k)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k} - 1) \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1 = 0,$$

hence

$$\sum_{i_k=1}^{N_k} |n_{i_k}| \leq C\big(\|K_k \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(B_1(0))} + \|k_g\|_{L^1(\Gamma)} + 1\big),$$

and the result then follows from (i).

Proof of (iii). Using Green's representation formula (the green function $\mathcal{G}$ is given in (2.3)), we have

$$\nabla\lambda_k(x) = \int_{B_1(0)} \nabla_x \mathcal{G}(x,y) K_k(y) \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k(y)}\,\mathrm{d}y - 2\pi \sum_{i_k=1}^{N_k} n_{i_k} \nabla_x \mathcal{G}(x, a_{i_k})$$
$$+ \int_{\partial B_1(0)} \nabla_x \mathcal{G}(x,y) k_g(\sigma_k(y)) \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k(y)}\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(y),$$

and since there holds

$$\sup_{y\in B_1(0)} \|\nabla_x \mathcal{G}(\cdot, y)\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))} < +\infty,$$

we can estimate

$$\|\nabla\lambda_k\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))} \leq C\big(\|K_k \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(B_1(0))} + \sum_{i_k=1}^{N_k} |n_{i_k}| + \|k_g\|_{L^1(\Gamma)} + 1\big), \tag{3.3}$$

hence deduce that the right-hand-side of (3.3) does not depend on k thanks to (i) and (ii).

Proof of (iv). The proof of (iv) follows from standard concentration-compactness arguments and we omit it. $\square$

Combining lemmas A.9 and 3.1, the following estimate is obtained for points in $B_1(0)$.

Lemma 3.2. *There exists an $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ with the following property. Let $(\Phi_k)_k$ be a sequence of conformal maps in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0)$ with $E = \sup_k E(\Phi_k) < +\infty$ and let $x_0 \in B_1(0)$ and $0 < r < 1$ be so that $\overline{B_r(x_0)} \subset B_1(0)$. If, for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$, $\overline{B_r(x_0)}$ contains no branch points of Φ_k and there holds*

$$\|\nabla \vec{n}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_r(x_0))} \leq \varepsilon \tag{3.4}$$

for some $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, then $\lambda_k \in C^0(\overline{B_r(x_0)}) \cap W^{1,2}(B_r(x_0))$ and there exist a constant $C = C(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, E, \varepsilon_0, r) > 0$ and a sequence $(c_k)_k \subset \mathbb{R}$ so that

$$\sup_k \left(\|\nabla\lambda_k\|_{L^2(B_r(x_0))} + \|\lambda_k - c_k\|_{L^\infty(B_{r/2}(x_0))} \right) \leq C. \tag{3.5}$$

The proof is essentially as in [Riv12b, Theorem 4.5]). It is given below for the reader's convenience.

Proof of Lemma 3.2. Thanks to Lemma A.9, we may find a ortho-normal frame $\vec{e}_k = (\vec{e}_{k,1}, \vec{e}_{k,2})$ spanning $\vec{n}_k$ with controlled energy: $\|\nabla \vec{e}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_r(x_0))} \leq C\|\nabla \vec{n}_k\|_{L^2(B_r(x_0))}$, and from Liouville's equation ((1.15) and (A.21)) we may write:

$$-\Delta\lambda_k = \langle \nabla^\perp \vec{e}_{k,1}, \nabla \vec{e}_{k,2} \rangle \quad \text{in } B_r(x_0).$$

We then decompose $\lambda_k = \mu_k + \nu_k$, where μ_k solves

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta\mu_k = \langle \nabla^\perp \vec{e}_{k,1}, \nabla \vec{e}_{k,2} \rangle & \text{in } B_r(x_0), \\ \mu_k = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_r(x_0), \end{cases}$$

and $\nu_k = \lambda_k - \mu_k$ is the harmonic rest. Thanks to Wente's inequality (Theorem A.5), there holds

$$\|\mu_k\|_{L^\infty(B_r(x_0))} + \|\nabla\mu_k\|_{L^\infty(B_r(x_0))} \leq C\|\nabla \vec{n}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_r(x_0))},$$

while using the properties of traces, Poincaré's inequality and Dirichlet's principle we deduce that

$$\|\nu_k - c_k\|_{L^\infty(B_{r/2}(x_0))} + \|\nabla\nu_k\|_{L^2(B_r(x_0))} \leq C\|\nabla\lambda_k\|_{L^2(B_r(x_0))},$$

where $c_k = \fint_{B_r(x_0)} \nu_k \,\mathrm{d}x$ is the average of ν_k over $B_r(x_0)$. Together with the continuous embedding $L^2(B_r(x_0)) \to L^{2,\infty}(B_r(x_0))$ and Lemma 3.1-(iii), these estimates for μ_k and ν_k lead to (3.5). $\square$

We have the following analogue result for boundary points.

Lemma 3.3. *There exists an $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ with the following property. Let $(\Phi_k)_k$ be a sequence of conformal maps in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0)$ with $E = \sup_k E(\Phi_k) < +\infty$, and let $x_0 \in \partial B_1(0)$ and $0 < r < 1$. If, for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$, $B_1(0) \cap \overline{B_r(x_0)}$ contains no branch points of Φ_k and, having denoted $\vec{e}_k = \mathrm{e}^{-\lambda_k}(\partial_1\Phi_k, \partial_2\Phi_k)$ the ortho-normal frame associated with Φ_k, there holds*

$$\|\nabla\vec{n}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} + \|k_g(\sigma_k)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} \leq \varepsilon \quad \text{and} \quad [\vec{e}_k]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} \leq \varepsilon \tag{3.6}$$

for some $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, then $\lambda_k \in C^0(\overline{B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0)}) \cap W^{1,2}(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))$ and there exist constant a constant $C = C(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, E, \varepsilon_0, r) > 0$ independent of ε and a sequence $(c_k)_k \subset \mathbb{R}$ so that

$$\sup_k \left(\|\nabla\lambda_k\|_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/4}(x_0))} + \|\lambda_k - c_k\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/4}(x_0))} \right) \leq C. \tag{3.7}$$

Proof of Lemma 3.3. On the one hand, from the pointwise a.e. relation (3.1) and (3.6) we have

$$\|k_g(\sigma_k)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} + 2\|K_k\mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} \leq \varepsilon$$

consequently since λ_k is a weak solution to Liouville's equation (3.2), by choosing an ε_0 small enough, by lemma 2.3 and lemma 3.1 we may find a $p = p(\varepsilon_0) > 1$ so that, uniformly on k, there holds

$$\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k - \overline{\lambda}_k}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))} \leq C. \tag{3.8}$$

On the other hand, possibly after reducing ε_0 we can invoke lemma A.11 and deduce the existence of Coulomb ortho-normal frames $\vec{g}_k = (\vec{g}_{k,1}, \vec{g}_{k,2}) \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))$ lifting $\vec{n}_k$ in $B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0)$, coinciding with $\vec{e}_k$ on $\partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0)$ and so that uniformly in k there holds

$$\|\nabla\vec{g}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} \leq C. \tag{3.9}$$

In particular, we may write:

$$\begin{aligned} K_k\mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k} &= \langle \nabla^\perp\vec{g}_{k,1}, \nabla\vec{g}_{k,2}\rangle \text{ in } B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0), \\ k_g(\sigma_k)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k} - 1 &= \langle \partial_\tau\vec{g}_{k,1}, \vec{g}_{k,2}\rangle \text{ on } \partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0). \end{aligned}$$

From lemma A.8, we deduce that $\lambda_k \in C^0(\overline{B_1(0) \cap B_{r/4}(x_0)}) \cap W^{1,2}(B_1(0) \cap B_{r/4}(x_0))$ and that for some constant $c_k \in \mathbb{R}$ there holds

$$\begin{aligned} \|\lambda_k - c_k\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/4}(x_0))} &+ \|\nabla\lambda_k\|_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/4}(x_0))} \\ &\leq C\Bigg(\|K_k\mathrm{e}^{2\lambda}\|_{L^1(B_1(0))} + \|k_g(\sigma_k)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))} + \sum_{i_k=1}^{N_k} |\alpha_{i_k}| \\ &+ \|\nabla\vec{g}_{k,1}\|_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))}\|\vec{g}_{k,2}\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))} \\ &+ \|\partial_\tau\vec{g}_{k,1}|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))}\|\vec{g}_{k,2}|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))} \Bigg). \end{aligned} \tag{3.10}$$

The first line on the right hand side of (3.10) can be estimated uniformly on k by means of lemma 3.1-(i)-(ii). The second line can be estimated uniformly on k with (3.9). Finally the third line is estimated uniformly on k with (3.8) since, for $i = 1, 2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned}\|\vec{g}_{k,i}|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))} &\leq C\big(\|(|k_g(\sigma_k)| + |\dot{\vec{n}}_0(\sigma_k)|)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))} + 1\big)\\ &\leq C\big(\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k - \overline{\lambda}_k}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))} + 1\big),\end{aligned}$$

where we used Jensen's inequality to deduce that, uniformly on k, there holds:

$$\mathrm{e}^{\overline{\lambda}_k} = \exp \fint_{\partial B_1(0)} \lambda_k \leq \fint_{\partial B_1(0)} \exp(\lambda_k) = \frac{\mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma)}{2\pi}. \tag{3.11}$$

This concludes the proof of the lemma. $\square$

Definition 3.4. *Let P_1, P_2, P_3 be three distinct, fixed, consecutive points in P_1, P_2, P_3 on Γ that is, $\gamma(s_j) = P_j$ for some $0 \leq s_1 < s_2 < s_3 < \mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma)$. We denote by $\mathcal{F}^*_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ is the set of maps $\Phi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ so that*

$$\Phi\left(\mathrm{e}^{\frac{2\pi i}{3}j}\right) = P_j \quad \textit{for } j = 1, 2, 3. \tag{3.12}$$

Remark 3.5. *We note that:*

(i) if σ_Φ defines the boundary parametrization of Φ, that is $\Phi|_{\partial B_1(0)} = \gamma \circ \sigma_\Phi$, condition (3.12) is equivalent to $\sigma_\Phi\left(\frac{2\pi}{3}j\right) = s_j$ for $j = 1, 2, 3$.

(ii) For every $\Phi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$, there is a unique Möbius transformation of $B_1(0)$ so that $\Phi \circ \phi \in \mathcal{F}^*_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$. Moreover, the invariance by diffeomorphisms of the total curvature energy implies that $E(\Phi) = E(\Phi \circ \phi)$, hence

$$\inf_{\Phi \in \mathcal{F}^*_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)} E(\Phi) = \inf_{\Psi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)} E(\Psi).$$

The following lemma is a consequence of the Courant-Lebesgue lemma, a key tool in the analysis of Plateau's problem (see e.g. [CI11, Lemma 4.14]).

Lemma 3.6. *For any sequence $(\Phi_k)_k \subset \mathcal{F}^*_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$, the sequence of boundary curves $(\Phi_k|_{\partial B_1(0)})_k$ is equicontinuous.*

Equicontinuity of the boundary curves is equivalent to the equicontinuity of the σ_k's. As a consequence of lemma 3.6, we have:

Lemma 3.7. *Let $(\Phi_k)_k$ be a sequence in $\mathcal{F}^*_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ and let $x_0 \in \partial B_1(0)$ be fixed. Then, possibly passing to a subsequence, for any any $\varepsilon > 0$, there always exists an $r = r(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0) > 0$ so that:*

$$\sup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} [\vec{e}_k]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} \leq \varepsilon \quad \textit{and} \quad \sup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \|k_g(\sigma_k)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} \leq \varepsilon. \tag{3.13}$$

Proof of Lemma 3.7. Possibly after extracting a subsequence, thanks to lemma 3.6 and the Arzelà-Ascoli theorem, we may suppose that σ_k converges uniformly on $\partial B_1(0)$ to some continuous map σ. As a consequence, we have the pointwise convergence away from the diagonal:

$$\lim_k \left(\frac{\sigma_k(\theta_1) - \sigma_k(\theta_2)}{\mathrm{e}^{i\theta_1} - \mathrm{e}^{i\theta_2}}\right) = \frac{\sigma(\theta_1) - \sigma(\theta_2)}{\mathrm{e}^{i\theta_1} - \mathrm{e}^{i\theta_2}} \quad \text{for } \theta_1 \neq \theta_2,$$

and, possibly after extracting another subsequence, the bound:

$$\frac{|\sigma_k(\theta_1)-\sigma_k(\theta_2)|^2}{|\mathrm{e}^{i\theta_1}-\mathrm{e}^{i\theta_2}|^2} \leq 2\frac{|\sigma(\theta_1)-\sigma(\theta_2)|^2}{|\mathrm{e}^{i\theta_1}-\mathrm{e}^{i\theta_2}|^2}.$$

Hence, integrating both sides, we deduce that for every $\rho>0$ and $x\in\partial B_1(0)$ there holds:

$$[\sigma_k]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_\rho(x))} \leq 2[\sigma]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_\rho(x))}. \tag{3.14}$$

Let us assume without loss of generality that $x_0=1$ and that $r<1$, so that we may identify $[-\theta_0,\theta_0]\simeq\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0)$ for some $0<\theta_0<\pi$. Writing in complex notation (see section A.3 of the Appendix)

$$\mathrm{e}^{i\theta}(\vec{e}_{k,1}+i\vec{e}_{k,2}) = \star(\mathbf{t}\wedge\vec{n}_0)(\sigma_k)+i\mathbf{t}(\sigma_k) \quad \text{on } \partial B_1(0),$$

thanks to (3.14) we deduce that [4] that

$$\begin{aligned}
[\vec{e}_k]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))} &\leq 2\left([\mathbf{t}(\sigma_k)]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))}+[\star(\mathbf{t}\wedge\vec{n}_0)(\sigma_k)]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))}\right)+4\theta_0^2\\
&\leq 2\left([\mathbf{t}]^2_{C^{0,1}}+[\star(\mathbf{t}\wedge\vec{n}_0)]^2_{C^{0,1}}\right)[\sigma_k]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))}+4\theta_0^2\\
&\leq C\left([\sigma]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))}+\theta_0^2\right),
\end{aligned}$$

and so the first inequality in (3.13) follow by choosing a sufficiently small θ_0. As for the second inequality in (3.13), if a and b denote the extrema of $\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0)$, from the point-wise convergence of σ_k to σ we have:

$$\lim_k \int_{\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0)} |k_g(\sigma_k)|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k(\mathrm{e}^{i\theta})}\,\mathrm{d}\theta = \lim_k \int_{\sigma_k(a)}^{\sigma_k(b)} |k_g(s)||\dot{\gamma}(s)|\,\mathrm{d}s = \int_{\sigma(a)}^{\sigma(b)} |k_g(s)||\dot{\gamma}(s)|\,\mathrm{d}s,$$

hence, possibly after extracting a subsequence, there holds:

$$\|k_g(\sigma_k)\sigma_k'\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))} \leq 2\|k_g(\sigma)\sigma'\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))},$$

and the results then follows by choosing r sufficiently small. This concludes the proof of the lemma. □

Definition 3.8 (Weak Sequential convergence)**.** *Given a sequence $(\Phi_k)_k$ of conformal maps in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma,\vec{n}_0)$, and a conformal map $\Phi: B_1(0)\to\mathbb{R}^m$, we say that Φ_k* weakly converges *to Φ if:*

(i) $\Phi_k \rightharpoonup \Phi$ *in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0),\mathbb{R}^m)$ and a.e. on $B_1(0)$,*

(ii) $\Phi_k|_{\partial B_1(0)} \to \Phi|_{\partial B_1(0)}$ *uniformly in $C^0(\partial B_1(0))$,*

(iii) $\nabla\lambda_k \overset{*}{\rightharpoonup} \nabla\lambda$ *in $L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))$,*

and there exists a finite, possibly empty set $\underline{\eta}=\{\eta_1,\ldots,\eta_N\}\subset\overline{B_1(0)}$ so that, for every open set $\Omega\subset\mathbb{R}^2$ with compact closure in $\overline{B_1(0)}\setminus\underline{\eta}$, there holds:

[4] Recall the elementary inequality:

$$[ab]^2_{W^{1/2,2}} \leq 2\left(\|a\|^2_{L^\infty}[b]^2_{W^{1/2,2}}+\|b\|^2_{L^\infty}[a]^2_{W^{1/2,2}}\right).$$

Also recall that if $a:(l_1,l_2)\to\mathbb{C}$ is a Lipschitz function and $b:(-\theta_0,\theta_0)\to(l_1,l_2)$ is a function in $H^{1/2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))$ we have:

$$[a\circ b]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))} \leq [a]^2_{C^{0,1}((l_1,l_2))}[b]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))}.$$

(iv) $\lambda_k \overset{*}{\rightharpoonup} \lambda$ *in* $L^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$ *and ,*

(v) $\Phi_k \rightharpoonup \Phi \quad$ *in* $W^{2,2}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^n)$,

where $\lambda = \log(|\nabla\Phi|/\sqrt{2})$.

We are now in the position to prove the following compactness result.

Lemma 3.9. *Let* $(\Phi_k)_k$ *be a sequence of conformal maps in* $\mathcal{F}^*_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ *with* $\sup_k E(\Phi_k) < +\infty$. *Then* $(\Phi_k)_k$ *contains a subsequence weakly converging in the sense of definition 3.8 to an element* $\Phi \in \mathcal{F}^*_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$.

Proof of Lemma 3.9. *Step 1.* Since for every k we have that $\|\nabla\Phi_k\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))} = 2A$ and the three-point condition (3.12) holds, we deduce that $\sup_k(\|\Phi_k\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))})$ is finite and so by the Rellich-Kondrachov theorem, possibly passing to a subsequence, condition (i) of definition 3.8 is satisfied.

Step 2. From lemma 3.6, by Arzelà-Ascoli theorem we deduce that, possibly passing to a subsequence, condition (ii) of definition 3.8 is satisfied.

Step 3. From lemma 3.1-(iii), we deduce that, possibly passing to a subsequence, condition (iii) of definition 3.8 is satisfied.

Step 4. If $\{a_{k,1}, \dots a_{k,N_k}\}$ is the set of branch points of Φ_k, from lemma 3.1, possibly after extracting a subsequence, we may suppose that N_k is independent of k and that, for each $j = 1, \dots N$, $\lim_{k\to\infty} a_{k,j} = a_j$ for some $a_j \in \overline{B_1(0)}$.

We say that a point p belongs to $\underline{\eta}$ if either:

- $p = a_k$ for some $k = 1, \dots, N$, or
- there holds

$$\liminf_{k\to\infty} \left(\inf\left\{r > 0 : \|\nabla\vec{n}_k\|^2_{L^2(D\cap B_r(p))} \geq \varepsilon_0\right\}\right) = 0, \tag{3.15}$$

  with ε_0 is as in lemma 3.2 if $p \in B_1(0)$, or as in lemma 3.3 if $p \in \partial B_1(0)$, or

- $p = e^{\frac{2\pi i}{3} j}$ for $j = 1, 2$ or 3.

Note that the set of points satisfying (3.15) is, due to lemma 3.1, finite and uniformly bounded in k. Let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ an open set with compact closure in $\overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \underline{\eta}$ and let Ω' be a closed set contained in $\overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \underline{\eta}$ and with smooth boundary so that $\overline{\Omega} \subset \Omega'$ and for some small $\delta > 0$ there holds

$$\overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \cup_{p\in\underline{\eta}} B_{2\delta}(p) \subset\subset \Omega' \subset\subset \overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \cup_{p\in\underline{\eta}} B_\delta(p).$$

Possibly passing to a further subsequence, we may suppose that, for every k, the set of branch points $\{a_{k,1}, \dots a_{k,N_k}\}$ of Φ_k, lies in $\cup_{p\in\underline{\eta}} B_\delta(p)$. Now, for every $x \in \overline{\Omega'}$, we can choose an $r_x > 0$ so that, if $x \in B_1(0)$, then $\overline{B_{r_x}(x)} \subset \Omega'$ and $\|\nabla\vec{n}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_{r_x}(x))} < \varepsilon_0$, and, if $x \in \partial B_1(0)$, then

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla\vec{n}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_{r_x}(x_0))} + \|k_g(\sigma_k)e^{\lambda_k}\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r_x}(x))} &< \varepsilon_0, \\ [\vec{e}_k]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_{r_x}(x))} &< \varepsilon_0, \end{aligned}$$

(this can be done uniformly on k thanks to lemma 3.7). The family $\{B_{r_x/4}(x)\}_{x\in\overline{\Omega'}}$ forms an open cover of $\overline{\Omega'}$, from which we may extract a finite sub-cover $\{B_{r_j}(x_j)\}_{j=1}^M$. From lemmas 3.2 and 3.3, we deduce that $\lambda \in C^0(\overline{B_1(0) \cap B_{r_j}(x_j)}) \cap W^{1,2}(B_1(0) \cap B_{r_j}(x_j))$ and there exists constants $l_k(x_j)$, so that, for $j = 1, \dots, M$,

$$\sup_k \left(\|\nabla\lambda_k\|_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_{r_j}(x_j))} + \|\lambda_k - l_k(x_j)\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0)\cap B_{r_j}(x_j))}\right) \leq C. \tag{3.16}$$

Notice that, for every i, j the bound $|l_k(x_i) - l_k(x_j)| \leq MC$ holds. Indeed, if $B_\rho(x_i) \cap B_\rho(x_j) \neq \emptyset$, then from (3.16) and the triangle inequality we have $|l_k(x_i) - l_k(x_j)| \leq 2C$. and general i and j pick a collection from the covering which connects x_j and x_j and reach a similar conclusion. We can then assume that such constants do not depend on x_j and consequently that, for some l_k, there holds:

$$\sup_k \left(\|\nabla \lambda_k\|_{L^2(\Omega')} + \|\lambda_k - l_k\|_{L^\infty(\Omega')} \right) \leq C. \tag{3.17}$$

We claim that the sequence $(l_k)_k$ is uniformly bounded on k. To see that $(l_k)_k$ is bounded from above, note that, if we had $\liminf_{k\to\infty} l_k = +\infty$, possibly after extracting a subsequence condition (3.17) would imply that $\lim_{k\to\infty} \lambda_k = +\infty$ uniformly on Ω. Consequently we would have

$$\lim_{k\to\infty} \int_{\Omega'} \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k}\,\mathrm{d}x = +\infty,$$

which contradicts condition $\|\nabla \Phi_k\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))} = 2A$. Suppose now $(l_k)_k$ is not bounded from below, that is $\limsup_{k\to\infty} l_k = -\infty$. Let α be an arbitrary closed, connected sub-arc of $\partial B_1(0)$ which does not contain any point in $\underline{\eta}$. We add if necessary a finite number of balls $B_{r_j}(x_j)$, to the above finite cover of Ω' so that $\{B_{r_j}(x_j)\}_j$ also covers α. Since λ_k is continuous, possibly passing to a subsequence, from (3.17), that $\lim_{k\to\infty} \lambda_k = -\infty$ uniformly in α. Then,

$$0 = \lim_{k\to+\infty} \int_\alpha \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\,\mathrm{d}\sigma = \lim_{k\to+\infty} \mathcal{H}^1(\Phi_k|_{\partial B_1(0)}(\alpha)),$$

and thus, by the weak lower-semicontinuity of the Hausdorff measure with respect to the uniform convergence, that $\mathcal{H}^1(\Phi(\alpha)) = 0$. Since the arc α was arbitrarily chosen, from the Borel-regularity of the Hausdorff measure (see [EG15]) we have $\mathcal{H}^1(\Phi(\partial B_1(0) \setminus \underline{\eta})) = 0$, but then, Φ being continuous and $\underline{\eta}$ consisting of a finite set, this gives $\mathcal{H}^1(\Phi(\partial B_1(0))) = 0$. This contradicts the three-point normalization condition. This proves that condition (3.17) can actually be strengthened to

$$\sup_k \left(\|\nabla \lambda_k\|_{L^2(\Omega')} + \|\lambda_k\|_{L^\infty(\Omega')} \right) \leq C. \tag{3.18}$$

and thus, possibly passing to a subsequence, condition (iv) of definition 3.8 is satisfied.

Step 5. From (3.18), we can estimate

$$\|\nabla \Phi_k\|_{L^\infty(\Omega')} \leq C, \tag{3.19}$$

$$\|\Delta \Phi_k\|^2_{L^2(\Omega')} \leq \frac{1}{4}\|\mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_k}\|_{L^\infty(\Omega')} W(\Phi_k) \leq C, \tag{3.20}$$

moreover,

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap\Omega')} &\leq \|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial\Omega')} \\
&\leq C\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{W^{1,2}(\Omega')} \\
&\leq C\,\mathrm{e}^{\|\lambda_k\|_{L^\infty(\Omega')}}(1 + \|\nabla \lambda_k\|_{L^2(\Omega')}) \leq C,
\end{aligned}$$

hence

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\partial_\tau \Phi_k\|_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap\Omega')} &= \|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k} \vec{e}_{k,1}(\sigma_k)\|_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap\Omega')} \\
&\leq C(\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap\Omega')} \\
&\qquad + \|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}\|_{L^\infty(\partial B_1(0)\cap\Omega')}[\vec{e}_{k,1}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0)\cap\Omega')}) \\
&\leq C.
\end{aligned} \tag{3.21}$$

From (3.19)-(3.20)-(3.21), elliptic regularity theory yields $\sup_k \|\Phi_k\|_{W^{2,2}(\Omega)} < +\infty$. Thus, possibly passing to a subsequence, also condition (iv) of definition 3.8 holds.

Step 6. As in [Riv12b, Lemma 5.1], we have that the Gauss map of Φ extends to a map in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$, and consequently, from lemma A.14 in appendix A.4, the structure near points of $\underline{\eta}$ lying in $B_1(0)$ is that of a (possibly removable) branch point. Finally as shown in lemma A.15 singular points $a \in \underline{\eta}$ lying on the boundary are always removable, and the limiting map Φ extends to a conformal Lipschitz immersion near $\partial B_1(0)$. This concludes the proof of the lemma. □

The proof of the following lemma can be easily deduced from its analogue in the closed case (see [Riv12b, Theorem 5.9]).

Lemma 3.10. *The total curvature energy functional E is sequentially lower semi-continuous in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ with respect to weak convergence in the sense of definition 3.8, that is, if $(\Phi_k)_k$ is a sequence in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ weakly converging to Φ, then*

$$\liminf_{k\to\infty} E(\Phi_k) \geq E(\Phi).$$

Proof of theorem 1.2 (first part). Since the triple $(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ is admissible, the set $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ is not empty and we can consider a sequence $(\Phi_k)_k$ in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ minimising the total curvature energy:

$$\lim_{k\to\infty} E(\Phi_k) = \inf\{E(\Psi) : \Psi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)\}.$$

Thanks to lemma 1.6, and remark 3.5, we may assume that each Φ_k is conformal and satisfies the three-point normalisation condition given by definition 3.4. From lemma 3.9 we can then extract a weakly converging subsequence in the sense of definition 3.8 to a conformal map Φ in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$. Finally, because of lemma 3.10 we have

$$E(\Phi) = \lim_{k\to\infty} E(\Phi_k) = \inf\{E(\Psi) : \Psi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)\}.$$

This concludes the proof of the theorem. □

4 Regularity of Minimisers

This section is devoted to prove that any element in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ which minimises the total curvature energy satisfies all the regularity statements of theorem 1.3, thereby also concluding the proof of theorem 1.2.

We need first some preparatory results regarding immersions with L^2-bounded second fundamental form and estimates on suitable competitors for the Poisson problem. In this section, we denote with $D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)w$ and $DE(\Phi)w$ the directional derivative at Φ along w of the area and total curvature energy functional, namely

$$D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)w = \left.\frac{\mathrm{d}\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi + tw)}{\mathrm{d}t}\right|_{t=0}, \quad DE(\Phi)w = \left.\frac{\mathrm{d}E(\Phi + tw)}{\mathrm{d}t}\right|_{t=0},$$

and, if Ω is the domain of Φ (a ball or a half-ball) we set

$$\|D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\| := \sup\{|D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)w| : w \in W^{1,\infty}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^m),\ \|w\|_{W^{1,\infty}(\Omega)} \leq 1,\ \mathrm{supp}\, w \subset\subset \Omega\}.$$

4.1 Lemmas on Conformal Immersions

Lemma 4.1 (Interior Estimates for λ_Φ). *There exists an $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ such that, if $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ is a conformal immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form satisfying*

$$E(\Phi) = \int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi < \varepsilon_0,$$

then,

(i) for any $0 < r < 1$ there holds

$$\int_{B_r(0)} |\nabla \lambda_\Phi|^2\, \mathrm{d}x \leq \left(\frac{r^2}{2} + C\varepsilon_0\right) \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi, \tag{4.1}$$

(ii) for any compact set $K \subset\subset B_1(0)$, there holds

$$\|\lambda_\Phi - (\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(K)} \leq \frac{C}{\mathrm{dist}(K, \partial B_1(0))^2} \|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))} + C\varepsilon_0, \tag{4.2}$$

where $(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)} = \fint_{B_1(0)} \lambda_\Phi\, \mathrm{d}x$ denotes the average of λ_Φ on $B_1(0)$ and $C > 0$ is a constant independent of Φ.

Proof of Lemma 4.1. Thanks to lemma A.9, if ε_0 is small enough we may find a Coulomb orthonormal frame $\vec{f}$ defined on $B_1(0)$ satisfying the estimate

$$\|\nabla \vec{f}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq C\|\nabla \vec{n}_\Phi\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq C\varepsilon_0.$$

We write $\lambda_\Phi = \mu + h$, where μ is the solution be the solution to

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta \mu = \langle \nabla^\perp \vec{f}_1, \nabla \vec{f}_2 \rangle & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \quad \mu = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases}$$

and h is the harmonic rest. By Wente's lemma, μ belongs to $C^0(\overline{B_r(0)}) \cap W^{1,2}(B_r(0))$ with

$$\|\nabla \mu\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} + \|\mu\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))} \leq C\|\nabla \vec{n}_\Phi\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq C\varepsilon_0. \tag{4.3}$$

As for h, since it is harmonic, for any $0 < r < 1$ it satisfies

$$\int_{B_r(0)} |\nabla h|^2\, \mathrm{d}x \leq r^2 \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla h|^2\, \mathrm{d}x. \tag{4.4}$$

Using successively (4.4), the Dirichlet principle, estimate (4.3) and identity (1.11) we then deduce

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{B_r(0)} |\nabla \lambda_\Phi|^2\, \mathrm{d}x &= \int_{B_r(0)} |\nabla(\mu + h)|^2\, \mathrm{d}x \\
&\leq 2r^2 \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla h|^2 + 2\int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla \mu|^2\, \mathrm{d}x \\
&\leq 2r^2 \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla \lambda_\Phi|^2\, \mathrm{d}x + C\|\nabla \vec{n}_\Phi\|^4_{L^2(B_1(0))} \\
&\leq \frac{1}{2} r^2 \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C\|\nabla \vec{n}_\Phi\|^4_{L^2(B_1(0))} \\
&= \left(\frac{r^2}{2} + C\varepsilon_0\right)\left(\int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi\right),
\end{aligned}$$

which proves (4.1). As for (4.2), we note that h may be written by means of the Poisson kernel [5] as

$$h(x)=\int_{\partial B_1(0)} K(x,y)\,\lambda(y)\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(y),\quad x\in B_1(0),$$

consequently we deduce that, for any $x\in K$, using the trace theorem and Poincaré's inequality, there holds

$$\begin{aligned}|h(x)-(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}| &\le \frac{1-|x|^2}{2\pi}\int_{\partial B_1(0)}\frac{1}{|x-y|^2}|\lambda_\Phi(y)-(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}|\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(y)\\ &\le \frac{C}{\mathrm{dist}(K,\partial B_1(0))^2}\|\lambda_\Phi-(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}\\ &\le \frac{C}{\mathrm{dist}(K,\partial B_1(0))^2}\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}\\ &\le \frac{C}{\mathrm{dist}(K,\partial B_1(0))^2}\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}.\end{aligned}$$

We may then conclude with (4.3) that

$$\begin{aligned}\|\lambda_\Phi-(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(K)} &\le \|h-(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(K)}+\|\mu\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))}\\ &\le \frac{C}{\mathrm{dist}(K,\partial B_1(0))^2}\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}+C\varepsilon_0,\end{aligned}$$

as desired. This concludes the proof of the lemma. $\square$

Lemma 4.2 (Boundary Estimates for λ_Φ)**.** *There exists an $\varepsilon_0>0$ so that the following holds. Let $\Phi : B_1^+(0)\to\mathbb{R}^m$ be a conformal immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form and let $\vec{e}=(\vec{e}_1,\vec{e}_2)$ be its coordinate frame. If for some $p>1$ we have $\partial_\tau\vec{e}\in L^p(I,\mathbb{R}^m\times\mathbb{R}^m)$ and*

$$\int_{B_1^+(0)}|\,\mathrm{I\!I}_\Phi\,|^2_{g_\Phi}\,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi+[\vec{e}]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(I)}<\varepsilon_0, \tag{4.5}$$

then:

(i) for any $0<r<1$ there holds

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{B_r^+(0)}|\nabla\lambda_\Phi|^2\,\mathrm{d}x &\le \left(\frac{r^2}{2}\right)\int_{B_1^+(0)}|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \\ &\quad+\big(C\varepsilon_0+C(p)\|\partial_\tau\vec{e}_1\|_{L^p(I)}(1+\|\partial_\tau\vec{e}_2\|_{L^p(I)})\big)\left(\int_{B_1^+(0)}|\vec{\mathrm{I\!I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi+\|\langle\partial_\tau\vec{e}_1,\vec{e}_2\rangle\|_{L^1(I)}\right),\end{aligned} \tag{4.6}$$

(ii) for any compact set $K\subset\overline{B_1^+(0)}$ so that $\mathrm{dist}(K,S)>0$ there holds

$$\inf_{c\in\mathbb{R}}\|\lambda_\Phi-c\|_{L^\infty(K)}\le\frac{C}{\mathrm{dist}(K,S)^2}\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{2,\infty}(B_1^+(0))}+C(p)(\varepsilon_0+\|\partial_\tau\vec{e}_1\|_{L^p(I)}(1+\|\partial_\tau\vec{e}_2\|_{L^p(I)})), \tag{4.7}$$

where $C>0$ is an universal constant and $C(p)>0$ is a constant depending only on p.

[5] the explicit formula is (see [Eva10, §2.2.4]):

$$K(x,y)=\frac{1-|x|^2}{2\pi}\frac{1}{|x-y|^2}.$$

Proof of Lemma 4.2. *Step 1.* Thanks to lemma A.12 (see also remark A.13), we can consider an extension $\vec{f}$ of $\vec{e}|_I$ to all of $\partial B_1^+(0)$ such that

$$[\vec{f}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1^+(0))} \leq 2[\vec{f}]_{W^{1/2,2}(I)},$$

Step 2. We choose ε_0 sufficiently small so that thanks to lemma A.10 we may find a frame $\vec{g} = (\vec{g}_1, \vec{g}_2)$ lifting $\vec{n}_\Phi$ on $B_1^+(0)$ that coincides with $\vec{f}$ on $\partial B_1^+(0)$ and satisfies

$$\|\nabla \vec{g}\|_{L^2(B_1^+(0))} \leq C\left(\|\nabla \vec{n}_\Phi\|_{L^2(B_1^+(0))} + [\vec{f}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1^+(0))}\right) \leq C\varepsilon_0.$$

Step 3. We write $\lambda_\Phi = \mu + h$, where:

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta\mu = \langle \nabla^\perp \vec{g}_1, \nabla \vec{g}_1\rangle & \text{in } B_1^+(0),\\ \partial_\nu \mu = \langle \partial_\tau \vec{g}_1, \vec{g}_2\rangle & \text{on } I,\\ \mu = 0 & \text{on } S,\end{cases} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \begin{cases} -\Delta h = 0 & \text{in } B_1^+(0),\\ \partial_\nu h = 0 & \text{on } I,\\ h = \lambda & \text{on } S.\end{cases}$$

Step 4: estimate of μ. Since μ satisfies a homogeneous Dirichlet condition on S, its extension to $\mathbb{R}^2_+$ by means of odd inversion along S (given by the conformal map $x \mapsto x/|x|^2$):

$$\widehat{\mu}(x) = \begin{cases} \mu(x) & \text{for } x \in B_1^+(0),\\ -\mu(x/|x|^2) & \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}^2_+ \setminus B_1^+(0),\end{cases}$$

satisties (also thanks to the transformation law under conformal maps of the Laplace operator and of the determinant):

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta\widehat{\mu} = \langle \nabla^\perp \widetilde{\vec{g}}_1, \nabla \widetilde{\vec{g}}_2\rangle & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^2_+,\\ \partial_\nu \widehat{\mu} = \langle \partial_\tau \widetilde{\vec{g}}_1, \widetilde{\vec{g}}_2\rangle & \text{on } \partial\mathbb{R}^2_+,\end{cases} \tag{4.8}$$

where for $i = 1, 2$,

$$\widetilde{\vec{g}}_i(x) = \begin{cases} \vec{g}_i(x) & \text{for } x \in B_1^+(0),\\ \vec{g}_i(x/|x|^2) & \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}^2_+ \setminus B_1^+(0),\end{cases}$$

denote extensions of $\vec{g}_i$ by means of even inversion along S.

We then consider the Cayley map $\phi(z) = i\frac{-z+1}{z+1}$ mapping biholomorphically $B_1(0)$ onto $\mathbb{R}^2_+$ and by simplicity of notation we continue to denote by $\widehat{\mu}$ and $\widetilde{\vec{g}}_i$ the composition $\widehat{\mu} \circ \phi$ and $\widetilde{\vec{g}}_i \circ \phi$. By the conformal invariance of the problem (4.9), $\widehat{\mu} \circ \phi$ satisfies

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta\widehat{\mu} = \langle \nabla^\perp \widetilde{\vec{g}}_1, \nabla \widetilde{\vec{g}}_2\rangle & \text{in } B_1(0),\\ \partial_\nu \widehat{\mu} = \langle \partial_\tau \widetilde{\vec{g}}_1, \widetilde{\vec{g}}_2\rangle & \text{on } \partial B_1(0),\end{cases} \tag{4.9}$$

Thanks to lemma A.6 we have

$$\begin{aligned}\inf_{c\in\mathbb{R}} \|\widehat{\mu} - c\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))} \leq{}& C\|\nabla \widetilde{\vec{g}}_1\|_{L^2(B_1(0))}(1 + \|\nabla \widetilde{\vec{g}}_2\|_{L^2(B_1(0))})\\ &+ C(p)\|\partial_\tau \widetilde{\vec{g}}_1\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0))}(1 + \|\partial_\tau \widetilde{\vec{g}}_2\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0))}).\end{aligned}$$

Because of the conformal invariance of the Dirichlet energy there holds

$$\|\nabla \widetilde{\vec{g}}_i\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} = \|\nabla \vec{g}_i\|_{L^2(B_1^+(0))} \quad i = 1, 2,$$

on the other hand a direct computation shows that

$$\|\partial_\tau \widetilde{\vec{g}}_i\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0))} \leq 2\|\partial_\tau \vec{g}_i\|_{L^p(I)} \quad i = 1,2,$$

hence we deduce (assuming without loss of generality that $\varepsilon_0 < 1$ and recalling that $\vec{g} = \vec{e}$ on I):

$$\inf_{c\in\mathbb{R}} \|\mu - c\|_{L^\infty(B_1^+(0))} \leq C\varepsilon_0 + C(p)\|\partial_\tau \vec{e}_1\|_{L^p(I)}(1 + \|\partial_\tau \vec{e}_2\|_{L^p(I)}). \tag{4.10}$$

Consequently, through integration by parts and by using (4.10) we can estimate

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{B_1^+(0)} |\nabla\mu|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x &= -\int_{B_1^+(0)} (\mu - c)\Delta u \,\mathrm{d}x + \int_I (\mu - c)\partial_\nu \lambda \,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1 \\ &\leq \inf \|\mu - c\|_{L^\infty(B_1^+(0))}\Big(\|\langle \nabla^\perp \vec{g}_1, \nabla \vec{g}_2\rangle\|_{L^1(B_1(0))} + \|\langle \partial_\tau \vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2\rangle\|_{L^1(I)}\Big) \\ &\leq (C\varepsilon_0 + C(p)\|\partial_\tau \vec{e}_1\|_{L^p(I)}(1 + \|\partial_\tau \vec{e}_2\|_{L^p(I)}))\Big(\int_{B_1^+(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + \|\langle \partial_\tau \vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2\rangle\|_{L^1(I)}\Big).\end{aligned} \tag{4.11}$$

Step 5: estimate of the harmonic rest h. We observe that the existence of h can be deduced by variational methods. Since h satisfies a homogeneous Neumann condition along I, its extension to $B_1(0)$ by even reflection along I:

$$\widetilde{h}(x) = \begin{cases} h(x^1, x^2) & \text{in } B_1^+(0), \\ h(x^1, -x^2) & \text{in } B_1^-(0) = B_1(0) \cap \mathbb{R}^2_-, \end{cases}$$

will then satisfy

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta\widetilde{h} = 0 & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \quad \tilde{h} = \widetilde{\lambda}_\Phi & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases}$$

where $\widetilde{\lambda}_\Phi$ similarly denotes the extension of λ_Φ to $B_1(0)$ by even reflection along I. From the classical estimate for harmonic function we will then deduce

$$\int_{B_r(0)} |\nabla\widetilde{h}|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x \leq r^2 \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla\widetilde{\lambda}_\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x,$$

and consequently,

$$\int_{B_r^+(0)} |\nabla h|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x \leq r^2 \int_{B_1^+(0)} |\nabla\lambda_\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x. \tag{4.12}$$

By joining estimates (4.11)-(4.12) we then deduce

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{B_r^+(0)} |\nabla\lambda_\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x &\leq 2\int_{B_1^+(0)} |\nabla\mu|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x + 2\int_{B_r^+(0)} |\nabla h|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x \\ &\leq (C\varepsilon_0 + C(p)\|\partial_\tau \vec{e}_1\|_{L^p(I)}(1 + \|\partial_\tau \vec{e}_2\|_{L^p(I)}))\Big(\int_{B_1^+(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + \|\langle \partial_\tau \vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2\rangle\|_{L^1(I)}\Big) \\ &\quad + r^2 \int_{B_1^+(0)} |\nabla\lambda_\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x,\end{aligned}$$

which then yields estimate (4.6).

As far as the estimate (4.7) is concerned, similarly as in lemma 4.1, we deduce that

$$\|\widetilde{h} - (\widetilde{\lambda}_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(\widetilde{K})} \leq \frac{C}{\operatorname{dist}(\widetilde{K}, \partial_1 B(0))} \|\nabla \widetilde{\lambda}_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))},$$

where we denoted by $\widetilde{K} = K \cup \{(x^1, -x^2) : (x^1, x^2) \in K\}$, and consequently that

$$\|h - (\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1^+(0)}\|_{L^\infty(K)} \leq \frac{C}{\operatorname{dist}(K, \partial_1 B(0))^2} \|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1^+(0))}. \tag{4.13}$$

We may then write

$$\inf_{c' \in \mathbb{R}} \|\lambda_\Phi - c'\|_{L^\infty(K)} \leq \|h - (\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(K)} + \inf_{c \in \mathbb{R}} \|\mu - c\|_{L^\infty(B_1^+(0))},$$

and with estimates (4.10)-(4.13) we deduce the validity of (4.7). This concludes the proof of the lemma. □

Lemma 4.3 (Affine approximation)**.** *For every $\delta > 0$ there exists an $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ such that, for every conformal immersion $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ with L^2-bounded second fundamental form satisfying*

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi < \varepsilon_0,$$

there exists a conformal affine immersion $L = \vec{L}_0 + x^1 \vec{X}_1 + x^2 \vec{X}_2 = \vec{L}_0 + \langle x, \vec{X} \rangle$ so that

$$\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0))} < \delta \|\nabla \Phi\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \tag{4.14}$$

and, if $\mathrm{e}^\nu = |\vec{X}_1| = |\vec{X}_2|$ denotes the conformal factor of L,

$$\|\lambda_\Phi - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} < \delta. \tag{4.15}$$

Proof of Lemma 4.3. We argue by contradiction and suppose that there exists a $\delta > 0$ such that, for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$, there is a conformal Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form $\Phi_k : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ such that (writing as usual $\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_{\Phi_k}} = \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_k}$),

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi_k|^2_{g_{\Phi_k}} \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_k} = \int_{B_1(0)} \mathrm{e}^{-2\lambda_k} |\nabla^2 \Phi_k|^2 \mathrm{d}x \leq \frac{1}{k}, \tag{4.16}$$

and for every conformal affine immersion L there holds

$$\|\Phi_k - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0))} > \delta \|\nabla \Phi_k\|_{L^2(B_1(0))}. \tag{4.17}$$

or, if e^ν denotes the conformal factor of L,

$$\|\lambda_k - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} \geq \delta. \tag{4.18}$$

Since (4.16) is invariant under translations and dilations in $\mathbb{R}^m$, writing for short $c_k = -\fint_{B_1(0)} \lambda_k \, \mathrm{d}x$ if we set

$$\widetilde{\Phi}_k(x) = \mathrm{e}^{c_k} (\Phi_k(x) - \Phi_k(0)), \quad x \in B_1(0), \tag{4.19}$$

then $\widetilde{\Phi}_k : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ defines for every k a conformal Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form such that, if $\mathrm{e}^{\widetilde{\lambda}_k}$ denotes its conformal factor, there holds

$$\widetilde{\lambda}_k = \lambda_k + c_k, \qquad \widetilde{\Phi}_k(0) = 0, \qquad \fint_{B_1(0)} \widetilde{\lambda}_k \, \mathrm{d}x = 0,$$

and

$$\int_{B_1(0)} e^{-2\widetilde{\lambda}_k} |\nabla^2 \widetilde{\Phi}_k|^2 \, dx \le \frac{1}{k}. \tag{4.20}$$

From the identites (1.11), Lemma 4.1 and (4.20) it follows

$$\begin{aligned}\|\widetilde{\lambda}_k - (\widetilde{\lambda}_k)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} &= \|\widetilde{\lambda}_k\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} \\ &\le C\|\nabla\widetilde{\lambda}_k\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} + C\|\nabla\vec{n}_k\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))} \le \frac{C}{k} \to 0 \quad \text{as } k \to \infty,\end{aligned}$$

so

$$\widetilde{\lambda}_k \to 0 \quad \text{uniformly in } B_{1/2}(0), \tag{4.21}$$

and consequently we infer that

$$\|\nabla\widetilde{\Phi}_k\|_{L^2(B_{1/2}(0))} = \int_{B_{1/2}(0)} 2e^{2\widetilde{\lambda}_k} \, dx \to \pi/2 \quad \text{as } k \to \infty, \tag{4.22}$$

$$\|\nabla^2\widetilde{\Phi}_k\|_{L^2(B_{1/2}(0))} \le e^{C/k} \int_{B_{1/2}(0)} e^{-2\widetilde{\lambda}_k} |\nabla^2\widetilde{\Phi}_k|^2 \, dx \le \frac{C}{k} \to 0 \quad \text{as } k \to \infty, \tag{4.23}$$

from which we deduce, with Poincaré's inequality,

$$\|\Phi_k\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0))} = \|\Phi_k - \Phi_k(0)\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0))} \le C.$$

We deduce that, up to extraction of subsequences, for a map $\widetilde{\Phi}_\infty \in W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ we have

$$\begin{aligned} \widetilde{\Phi}_k &\rightharpoonup \widetilde{\Phi}_\infty \quad \text{in } W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0), \mathbb{R}^m), \\ \nabla^2\widetilde{\Phi}_k &\to 0 \quad \text{in } L^2(B_{1/2}(0), \mathbb{R}^m), \\ \widetilde{\Phi}_k &\to \widetilde{\Phi}_\infty \quad \text{in } W^{1,p}(B_{1/2}(0), \mathbb{R}^m) \text{ for every } 1 \le p < \infty \text{ and a.e. in } B_{1/2}(0). \end{aligned}$$

consequently, $\Phi_\infty : B_{1/2}(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ is a conformal map and, from the uniform convergence of $\widetilde{\lambda}_k$ above, up to a further subsequence, its conformal factor is 1 (that is, $\tilde{\Phi}_\infty$ is a isometric linear immersion). Being $\nabla^2\Phi_\infty = 0$, there actually holds

$$\widetilde{\Phi}_k \to \widetilde{\Phi}_\infty \quad \text{in } W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0), \mathbb{R}^m). \tag{4.24}$$

Note now that from the definition (4.19), (4.17) is equivalent to

$$\|e^{-c_k}\widetilde{\Phi}_k + \Phi_k(0) - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0))} \ge \delta\|\nabla\Phi_k\|_{L^2(B_{1/2}(0))},$$

hence

$$\|\widetilde{\Phi}_k + e^{c_k}(\Phi_k(0) - L)\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0))} \ge \delta\|\nabla(e^{c_k}\Phi_k)\|_{L^2(B_{1/2}(0))} = \delta\|\nabla(\widetilde{\Phi}_k)\|_{L^2(B_{1/2}(0))},$$

Since L is arbitrary, we may consider the sequence $L_k = \Phi_k(0) + e^{-c_k}\widetilde{\Phi}_\infty$ and deduce from (4.22) that

$$\begin{aligned}\|\widetilde{\Phi}_k - \widetilde{\Phi}_\infty\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/2}(0))} &\ge \delta\|\nabla(\widetilde{\Phi}_k)\|_{L^2(B_{1/2}(0))} \\ &= \delta(\pi/2 + o(1)) \quad \text{as } k \to \infty,\end{aligned}$$

which is a contradiction with (4.24). Similarly, if (4.18) holds, since the conformal factor of L_k is e^{-c_k}, we have

$$\|\lambda_k - \nu_k\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} = \|\lambda_k + c_k\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} = \|\widetilde{\lambda}_k\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} \ge \delta \quad \text{for every } k \in \mathbb{N},$$

which contradicts (4.21). $\square$

4.2 Construction of Suitable Competitors

Lemma 4.4 (Interior Competitors)**.** *Let $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ be a conformal immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form. For every $\delta > 0$ there there exists an $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ such that if*

$$\int_{B_{4r}(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi < \varepsilon_0,$$

for some $0 < r \leq 1/4$, then there exists a $\rho \in [r/2, r]$ such that the solution to

$$\begin{cases} \Delta^2 \psi = 0 & \text{in } B_\rho(0), \\ \psi = \Phi & \text{on } \partial B_\rho(0), \\ \nabla \psi = \nabla \Phi & \text{on } \partial B_\rho(0), \end{cases} \tag{4.25}$$

defines an immersion which satisfies:

$$\int_{B_\rho(0)} |\nabla^2 \psi|^2_{g_\psi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\psi \leq C\big(1 + C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\big) \int_{B_r(0)\setminus B_{r/2}(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi, \tag{4.26}$$

and

$$|\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{B_\rho(0)}) - \operatorname{Area}(\psi)| \leq C_0(\delta + o(\delta)) \|\nabla \Phi\|^2_{L^2(B_\rho(0))}, \tag{4.27}$$

and

$$\|D \operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{B_\rho(0)}) - D \operatorname{Area}(\psi)\| \leq C_0(\delta + o(\delta)) \|\nabla \Phi\|_{L^2(B_r(0))}, \tag{4.28}$$

where $C > 0$ independent of r and Φ, $C_0 > 0$ depends only on $\|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}$ and $o(\delta)/\delta \to 0$ as $\delta \to 0$.

Remark 4.5. *We note that:*

(i) For every ρ, the existence and uniqueness of a solution to (4.25) in $W^{2,2}$ is given, for example, by the fact that such problem is the Euler-Lagrange equation for the biharmonic energy functional $\mathcal{B}(\sigma) = \int_{B_\rho(0)} |\Delta\sigma|^2 \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{L}^2$ (or, equivalently, of the Hessian energy $\int_{B_\rho(0)} |\nabla^2\sigma|^2 \, \mathrm{d}\mathcal{L}^2$), subject to the prescribed boundary data. Since Φ is of class $W^{2,2}$, existence and uniqueness by an argument similar to the one for the Dirichlet problem.

(ii) An elementary fact that will be used in the proof of lemma 4.4 is the following. For a function $f \in L^1(B_R(0))$ ($R > 0$ is arbitrary) and a constant $C > 0$ we say that $\rho \in [R/2, R]$ defines a C-good slice for f *(in $B_R(0) \setminus B_{R/2}(0)$) if $f|_{\partial B_\rho(0)}$ is in $L^1(\partial B_\rho(0))$ and there holds*

$$\rho \int_{\partial B_\rho(0)} |f(r,\theta)| \, d\sigma \leq C \int_{B_R(0)\setminus B_{R/2}(0)} |f| \, \mathrm{d}x.$$

The existence of C-good slices for some C and any f is a consequence of Fubini's theorem. Moreover, one can check that, for every $0 < \delta < R/2$, there exists a $C_\delta > 0$ so that, for every $f \in L^1(B_R(0))$, the radii $\rho \in [R/2, R]$ defining C_δ- good slices for f have Lebesgue measure at least $R/2 - \delta$.

Proof of Lemma 4.4. It is sufficient to prove the thesis only for any $\delta > 0$ sufficiently small. We first treat the case $r = 1/4$ and argue through rescalings at the end. In what follows, we denote by C a positive constant (possibly varying line to line) which is independent of Φ, and with C_0 a positive constant depending only on $\|\nabla \lambda_1\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}$.

Step 1. For ε_0 sufficiently small as in lemma 4.1, we have that

$$\|\lambda_\Phi - (\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3/4}(0))} \le C\left(\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))} + \varepsilon_0\right) = C_0, \tag{4.29}$$

where $(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}$ denotes the average of λ_Φ over $B_1(0)$. Also, for every $\delta > 0$, if ε_0 is sufficiently small as in lemma 4.3, then there exists a conformal affine immersion L whose conformal factor we denote by e^ν, satisfying the following estimate

$$\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/4}(0))} < \delta\|\nabla\Phi\|_{L^2(B_{1/2}(0))}, \tag{4.30}$$

$$\|\lambda_\Phi - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/4}(0))}. < \delta. \tag{4.31}$$

By combining (4.29)-(4.31), we deduce

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\lambda_\Phi - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{3/4}(0))} &\le \|\lambda_\Phi - (\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3/4}(0))} + |(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)} - \nu| \qquad (4.32)\\
&\le \|\lambda_\Phi - (\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3/4}(0))} + \|\lambda_\Phi - (\lambda_\Phi)_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} + \|\lambda_\Phi - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))}\\
&\le C_0 + \delta.
\end{aligned}$$

It follows that

$$C_0^{-1}(1 - \delta - o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^\nu \le \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(x)} \le C_0(1 + \delta + o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^\nu \quad \text{for } x \in B_{3/4}(0), \tag{4.33}$$

and in particular

$$C_0^{-1}(1 - \delta - o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^{2\nu} \le \|\nabla\Phi\|^2_{L^2(B_{3/4}(0))} \le C_0(1 + \delta + o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^{2\nu}. \tag{4.34}$$

We then consider a good-slice choice $\rho \in [1/8, 1/4]$ so that Φ and $\Phi - L$ belong to $W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ with

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\Phi\|_{W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0))} &\le C\|\Phi\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))},\\
\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0))} &\le C\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))},
\end{aligned}$$

hence we consider the solution to (4.25) for such choice of ρ. Elliptic regularity theory (see for instance [LM72, Remark 7.2, Chapter 2]) implies that

$$\|\psi - L\|_{W^{5/2,2}(B_\rho(0))} \le C\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0))},$$

while Sobolev embedding $W^{5/2,2} \hookrightarrow C^{1,\alpha}$ implies that, for every $0 < \alpha < 1/2$,

$$\|\psi - L\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \le C\|\psi - L\|_{W^{5/2,2}(B_\rho(0))}.$$

Hence we have

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\nabla\psi - \nabla L\|_{L^\infty(B_\rho(0))} &\le C\|\psi - L\|_{W^{5/2,2}(B_\rho(0))} && \text{(Sobolev embedding)}\\
&\le C\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0))} && \text{(elliptic estimates)}\\
&\le C\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))} && \text{(good-slice choice)}\\
&\le C\delta\|\nabla\Phi\|_{L^2(B_{1/4}(0))} && \text{(by (4.30))}\\
&\le C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)) && \text{(by (4.33) and (4.34)).}
\end{aligned}$$

Hence for $i = 1, 2$, we deduce the pointwise estimates in $B_\rho(0)$

$$\begin{aligned}
||\partial_i\psi|^2 - \mathrm{e}^{2\nu}| &= ||\partial_i\psi| - \mathrm{e}^{\nu}|\,||\partial_i\psi| + \mathrm{e}^{\nu}| \\
&\le |\partial_i\psi - \partial_i L|\,||\partial_i\psi| + \mathrm{e}^{\nu}| \\
&\le C_0\mathrm{e}^{2\nu}(\delta + o(\delta)),
\end{aligned}$$

and similarly

$$\begin{aligned}
|\langle\partial_1\psi, \partial_2\psi\rangle| &= |\langle\partial_1\psi, \partial_2\psi\rangle - \langle\partial_1 L, \partial_2 L\rangle| \\
&= |\langle(\partial_1\psi - \partial_1 L), \partial_2\psi\rangle + \langle\partial_1 L, (\partial_2\psi - \partial_2 L)\rangle| \\
&\le ||\partial_2\psi| + |\partial_1 L||\big(|\partial_1\psi - \partial_1 L| + |\partial_2\psi - \partial_2 L|\big) \\
&\le C_0\mathrm{e}^{2\nu}(\delta + o(\delta)).
\end{aligned}$$

This implies that, if $g_\psi = (\langle\partial_i\psi, \partial_j\psi\rangle)_{ij}$ denotes the metric associated with ψ, for every vector $X = (X^1, X^2) \in \mathbb{R}^2$, we have

$$\mathrm{e}^{2\nu}\left(1 - C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\right)|X|^2 \le g_\psi(X, X) \le \mathrm{e}^{2\nu}\left(1 + C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\right)|X|^2, \tag{4.35}$$

where $|X| = \sqrt{(X^1)^2 + (X^2)^2}$ is the Euclidean norm of X. As a consequence, we deduce that for $\delta > 0$ small enough, ψ defines an immersion, and in such case we have

$$\mathrm{e}^{2\nu}\left(1 - C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\right) \le \sqrt{\det g_\psi} \le \mathrm{e}^{2\nu}\left(1 + C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\right), \tag{4.36}$$

and

$$\mathrm{e}^{-4\nu}\left(1 + C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\right)^{-2}|\nabla^2\psi|^2 \le |\nabla^2\psi|^2_{g_\psi} \le \mathrm{e}^{-4\nu}\left(1 - C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\right)^{-2}|\nabla^2\psi|^2$$

consequently wee that, point-wise in $B_\rho(0)$,

$$|\nabla^2\psi|^2_{g_\psi}\sqrt{\det g_\psi} \le \frac{1 + C_0(\delta + o(\delta))}{\left(1 - C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\right)^2}\mathrm{e}^{-2\nu}|\nabla^2\psi|^2. \tag{4.37}$$

Step 2: estimate for the curvature energy. Since ψ solves (4.25), from elliptic regularity theory, we have that for any affine function $M(x) = \vec{M}_0 + \langle\vec{Y}, x\rangle$ there holds

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\nabla^2\psi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} &= \|\nabla^2(\psi - M)\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} \\
&\le C\left(\|\Phi - M\|_{W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0))} + \|\nabla(\Phi - M)\|_{W^{1,2}(\partial B_\rho(0))}\right) \\
&\le C\left(\|\Phi - M\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))} + \|\nabla(\Phi - M)\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))} + \|\nabla^2\Phi\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))}\right),
\end{aligned}$$

and hence if we suitably choose M so that

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\nabla(\Phi - M)\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))} &\le C\|\nabla^2\Phi\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))}, \\
\|\Phi - M\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))} &\le C\|\nabla(\Phi - M)\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))}
\end{aligned}$$

(if $M(x) = \vec{M}_0 + \langle Y, x\rangle$, it is sufficient to choose $Y = (\nabla\Phi)_{\partial B_\rho(0)}$ and $M_0 = (\Phi - M)_{\partial B_\rho(0)}$), we actually deduce that

$$\|\nabla^2\psi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} \le C\|\nabla^2\Phi\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))},$$

and so, from the choice of ρ we made, we have

$$\|\nabla^2\psi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} \le C\|\nabla^2\Phi\|_{L^2(\partial B_\rho(0))} \le C\|\nabla^2\Phi\|_{L^2(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))}.$$

Note also that

$$\int_{B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x \leq \int_{B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0)} \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi}\mathrm{e}^{-2\lambda_\Phi}|\nabla^2\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x$$
$$\leq \mathrm{e}^{2\delta}\mathrm{e}^{2\nu}\int_{B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0)} \mathrm{e}^{-2\lambda_\Phi}|\nabla^2\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x$$
$$\leq \mathrm{e}^{2\nu}(1+2(\delta+o(\delta)))\int_{B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0)} \mathrm{e}^{-2\lambda_\Phi}|\nabla^2\Phi|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x, \tag{4.38}$$

By joining estimates (4.37) – (4.38), we deduce that

$$\int_{B_\rho(0)} |\nabla^2\psi|_{g_\psi}\,\mathrm{d}vol_{g_\psi} \leq C(1+C_0(\delta+o(\delta)))\int_{B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi.$$

Step 3: estimate on the area. From (4.31) and (4.36)[6] we deduce that (recall that $\rho\in[1/8,1/4]$), we have

$$|\sqrt{\det g_\psi}-\mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi}| \leq \mathrm{e}^{2\nu}C_0(\delta+o(\delta)) \leq \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi}C_0(\delta+o(\delta)) \quad \text{in } B_\rho(0),$$

hence by integrating over $B_\rho(0)$ we deduce

$$|\operatorname{Area}(\psi)-\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{B_\rho(0)})| = \left|\int_{B_\rho(0)}\left(\sqrt{\det g_\psi}-\mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi}\right)\mathrm{d}x\right|$$
$$\leq \int_{B_\rho(0)}\left|\sqrt{\det g_\psi}-\mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi}\right|\mathrm{d}x$$
$$\leq C_0\|\nabla\Phi\|^2_{L^2(B_\rho(0))}(\delta+o(\delta)).$$

Step 4: estimate on the derivative of the area. For $w\in W^{1,\infty}(B_\rho(0),\mathbb{R}^m)$ with compact support in $B_\rho(0)$, we have

$$D\operatorname{Area}(\Phi)w = \int_{B_\rho(0)}\langle\nabla\Phi,\nabla w\rangle\,\mathrm{d}x,$$
$$D\operatorname{Area}(\psi)w = \int_{B_\rho(0)} g_\psi(\nabla\psi,\nabla w)\mathrm{d}vol_\psi = \int_{B_\rho(0)} g_\psi^{ij}\langle\partial_i\psi,\partial_j w\rangle\sqrt{\det g_\psi}\,\mathrm{d}x,$$

and from (4.35) and (4.36) we deduce that

$$\delta^{ij}(1-C_0(\delta+o(\delta))) \leq g_\psi^{ij}\sqrt{\det g_\psi} \leq \delta^{ij}(1+C_0(\delta+o(\delta))). \tag{4.39}$$

We also observe that

$$\|\nabla\psi-\nabla\Phi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} \leq C\delta\|\nabla\Phi\|_{L^2(B_{1/4}(0))}. \tag{4.40}$$

Moreover

$$g_\psi^{ij}\langle\partial_i\psi,\partial_j w\rangle\sqrt{\det g_\psi}-\delta^{ij}\langle\partial_i\Phi,\partial_j w\rangle = g_\psi^{ij}\langle\partial_i\psi,\partial_j w\rangle\sqrt{\det g_\psi}-g_\psi^{ij}\langle\partial_i\Phi,\partial_j w\rangle\sqrt{\det g_\psi}$$
$$+g_\psi^{ij}\langle\partial_i\Phi,\partial_j w\rangle\sqrt{\det g_\psi}-\delta^{ij}\langle\partial_i\Phi,\partial_j w\rangle.$$

[6] (4.31) implies

$$(1-2(\delta+o(\delta)))\mathrm{e}^{2\nu} \leq \mathrm{e}^{2\lambda_\Phi} \leq (1+2(\delta+o(\delta)))\mathrm{e}^{2\nu} \quad \text{in } B_{1/4}(0).$$

By using (4.39) we get that

$$\int_{B_\rho(0)} \left| g_\psi^{ij} \langle \partial_i \Phi, \partial_j w\rangle \sqrt{\det g_\psi} - \delta^{ij} \langle \partial_i \Phi, \partial_j w\rangle \right| \mathrm{d}x \leq C_0(\delta + o(\delta)) \int_{B_\rho(0)} |\langle \nabla \Phi, \nabla w\rangle| \mathrm{d}x \tag{4.41}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} &\int_{B_\rho(0)} \left| g_\psi^{ij} \langle \partial_i \psi, \partial_j w\rangle \sqrt{\det g_\psi} - g_\psi^{ij} \langle \partial_i \Phi, \partial_j w\rangle \sqrt{\det g_\psi} \right| \mathrm{d}x \\ &\leq C_0 \|\nabla \psi - \nabla \Phi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} \leq C_0 \delta \|\nabla \Phi\|_{L^2(B_{1/4}(0))}. \end{aligned} \tag{4.42}$$

By combining estimates (4.41) and (4.42) we get

$$\begin{aligned} |D\,\mathrm{Area}(\psi)w - D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)w| &\leq C_0(\delta + o(\delta)) \int_{B_\rho(0)} |\langle \partial_i \Phi, \partial_i w\rangle| \mathrm{d}x + C_0 \|\nabla \psi - \nabla \Phi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} \\ &\leq C_0 \delta \|\nabla \Phi\|_{L^2(B_{1/4}(0))} \end{aligned}$$

Step 5: the estimates for a general r. If $0 < r < 1/4$, we may reduce to the case $r = 1/4$: indeed, if we consider the rescaling $\widetilde{\Phi}(x) = \Phi(4rx)$ for $x \in B_1(0)$, by conformal invariance we have

$$\int_{B_{4r}(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi = \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi,$$

and the area functional, the Dirichlet energy, solution to the problem (4.25) and the $L^{(2,\infty)}$-seminorm of $\nabla \lambda_\Phi$ are invariant by rescalings as well [7]. We may apply the previous steps to $\widetilde{\Phi}$, estimate $\|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_{4r}(0))}$ with $\|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}$ and then rescale back. ☐

Definition 4.6. *An immersion $\Phi : B_1^+(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ is said to have* flat geometric boundary data *on the base diameter I if there holds*

$$\Phi(x^1, 0) \in \mathrm{span}_{\mathbb{R}}\{\vec{\varepsilon}_1\} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{n}_\Phi(x^1, 0) = \vec{\varepsilon}_3 \wedge \ldots \wedge \vec{\varepsilon}_{m-2} \quad \text{for } (x^1, 0) \in I.$$

For a conformal immersion $\Phi : B_1^+(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ with flat geometric boundary data on I, its geometric reflection *along I, $\widehat{\Phi} : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^3$ is defined as*

$$\widehat{\Phi}(x^1, x^2) = \begin{cases} \Phi(x^1, x^2) & \text{if } x^2 \geq 0, \\ \Phi^1(x^1, -x^2)\vec{\varepsilon}_1 - \sum_{l=2}^m \Phi^l(x^1, -x^2)\vec{\varepsilon}_l & \text{if } x^2 < 0. \end{cases}$$

Note that if Φ as in definition 4.6 is conformal and with L^2-bounded second fundamental form, there holds

$$\partial_1 \Phi(x^1, 0) = \mathrm{e}^{\lambda(x^1,0)} \vec{\varepsilon}_1, \quad \text{and} \quad \partial_2 \Phi(x^1, 0) = \mathrm{e}^{\lambda(x^1,0)} \vec{\varepsilon}_2.$$

[7] to see this last fact, note that, if $d_{\nabla \lambda_\Phi}(t) = \mathcal{L}^2(\{x : |\nabla \lambda_\Phi(x)| > t\})$ denotes the distribution function of $\nabla \lambda_\Phi$, and $\sigma > 0$, $\lambda_{\Phi\Phi,\sigma}(x) = \lambda_\Phi(\sigma x)$ has distribution function $d_{\nabla \lambda_{\Phi,\sigma}}(t) = \sigma^{-2} d_{\nabla \lambda_\Phi}(t/\sigma)$. Consequently

$$\|\nabla \lambda_{\Phi,\sigma}\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}} = \sup_{t>0} t \sqrt{d_{\nabla \lambda_{\Phi,\sigma}}(t)} = \sup_{u>0} u \sqrt{d_{\nabla \lambda_\Phi}(u)} = \|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}}.$$

Hence, provided that $\|\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^\infty(B_1^+(0))} < +\infty$, the geometric nature of the reflection and conformality imply that $\widehat{\Phi}$ defines a conformal immersion of class $(W^{1,\infty} \cap W^{2,2})(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^3)$, hence a Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form with

$$
\begin{aligned}
|\nabla \widehat{\Phi}(x^1, x^2)|^2 &= |\nabla \Phi(x^1, x^2)|^2 \chi_{\{x^2 \geq 0\}} + |\nabla \Phi(x^1, -x^2)|^2 \chi_{\{x^2 < 0\}}, \\
|\nabla^2 \widehat{\Phi}(x^1, x^2)|^2 &= |\nabla^2 \Phi(x^1, x^2)|^2 \chi_{\{x^2 \geq 0\}} + |\nabla^2 \Phi(x^1, -x^2)|^2 \chi_{\{x^2 < 0\}}, \\
|\Delta \widehat{\Phi}(x^1, x^2)|^2 &= |\Delta \Phi(x^1, x^2)|^2 \chi_{\{x^2 \geq 0\}} + |\Delta \Phi(x^1, -x^2)|^2 \chi_{\{x^2 < 0\}}, \\
\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}}(x^1, x^2)} &= \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(x^1, x^2)} \chi_{\{x^2 \geq 0\}} + \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(x^1, -x^2)} \chi_{\{x^2 < 0\}}.
\end{aligned}
$$

The following is a boundary analogue of lemma 4.4, where additionally we have flat geometric boundary data on I in the sense of definition 4.6.

Lemma 4.7. *There exists an ε_0 with the following property. Let $\Phi : B_1^+(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ be a conformal immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form and flat geometric boundary data on I such that $\|\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^\infty(B_1^+(0))} < +\infty$. For every $\delta > 0$ there there exists an $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ such that, if*

$$
\int_{B_{4r}^+(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi < \varepsilon_0,
$$

for $0 < r \leq 1/4$, then there exists a $\rho \in [r/2, r]$ and an immersion $\psi \in C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho^+(0)}, \mathbb{R}^m)$ which satisfies

$$
\begin{aligned}
\psi &= \Phi \quad \text{on } \partial B_\rho(0) \cap B_1^+(0), \\
\nabla \psi &= \nabla \Phi \quad \text{on } \partial B_\rho(0) \cap B_1^+(0),
\end{aligned}
$$

has flat geometric boundary data on ρI and satisfies

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{B_\rho^+(0)} |\nabla^2 \psi|^2_{g_\psi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\psi \leq C\big(1 + C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\big) &\int_{B_r^+(0) \setminus B_{r/2}^+(0)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \\
&+ C_0(\delta + o(\delta)) \operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{B_\rho^+(0)}),
\end{aligned} \tag{4.43}
$$

and

$$
|\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{B_\rho^+(0)}) - \operatorname{Area}(\psi)| \leq C_0(\delta + o(\delta)) \operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{B_\rho^+(0)}), \tag{4.44}
$$

and

$$
\|D \operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{B_\rho^+(0)}) - D \operatorname{Area}(\psi)\| \leq C_0(\delta + o(\delta)) \operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{B_r^+(0)}), \tag{4.45}
$$

where $C > 0$ is independent of r and Φ, $C_0 > 0$ may depend on $\|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1^+(0))}$ and $o(\delta) \to 0$ as $\delta \to 0$.

Parts of the proof of this lemma are similar to the proof of lemma 4.4, so we will focus on the differences. The overall idea is first to reflect geometrically Φ as in definition 4.6, then consider the biharmonic competitor as in lemma 4.4 and finally to smoothly "correct" it so that it has flat geometric boundary data on ρI. Such "correction" will be essentially constructed by means of the 1st order Taylor polynomials of such biharmonic comparison at the points $(\rho, 0)$ and $(-\rho, 0)$ respectively.

Proof of Lemma 4.7. As in the case of lemma 4.4, it sufficient to prove the thesis only for any $\delta > 0$ sufficiently small. We first treat the case $r = 1/4$ and argue through rescalings at the end. In what follows, we denote by C a positive constant which is independent of Φ, and with C_0 a positive constant depending only on $\|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1^+(0))}$.

Step 1. We consider the geometric reflection of Φ, $\widehat{\Phi} : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$, according to definition 4.6. For ε_0 sufficiently small as in lemma 4.1, we have that

$$\begin{aligned} \|\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}} - (\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}})_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3/4}(0))} &\le C\left(\|\nabla\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}}\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))} + \varepsilon_0\right) \\ &\le C\left(\|\nabla\lambda_{\Phi}\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1^+(0))} + \varepsilon_0\right) \le C_0, \end{aligned} \tag{4.46}$$

where $(\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}})_{B_1(0)}$ denotes the average of $\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}}$ over $B_1(0)$. Also, for every $\delta > 0$, if ε_0 is sufficiently small as in lemma 4.3, then there exists a conformal affine immersion L whose conformal factor e^ν is so that the estimates

$$\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B^+_{1/4}(0))} < \delta\|\nabla\Phi\|_{L^2(B^+_{1/2}(0))} \iff \|\widehat{\Phi} - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/4}(0))} < \delta\|\nabla\widehat{\Phi}\|_{L^2(B_{1/2}(0))} \tag{4.47}$$

$$\|\lambda_\Phi - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B^+_{1/4}(0))} < \delta \iff \|\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}} - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/4}(0))} < \delta \tag{4.48}$$

are satisfied. By combining (4.46) -(4.48), we deduce

$$\begin{aligned} \|\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}} - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{3/4}(0))} &\le \|\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}} - (\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}})_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3/4}(0))} + |(\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}})_{B_1(0)} - \nu| \\ &\le \|\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}} - (\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}})_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3/4}(0))} + \|\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}} - (\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}})_{B_1(0)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} + \|\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}} - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{1/2}(0))} \\ &\le C_0 + \delta, \end{aligned}$$

consequently we point-wise estimate from above and below

$$C_0^{-1}(1 - \delta - o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^\nu \le \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_{\widehat{\Phi}}(x)} \le C_0(1 + \delta + o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^\nu \quad \text{for } x \in B_{3/4}(0). \tag{4.49}$$

We then consider a good-slice choice $\rho \in [1/8, 1/4]$ so that $\widehat{\Phi}$ and $\widehat{\Phi} - L$ belong to $W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ (equivalently, so that Φ and $\Phi - L$ belong to $W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0) \cap B_1^+(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$) with

$$\|\widehat{\Phi}\|_{W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0))} \le C\|\widehat{\Phi}\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))}, \tag{4.50}$$

$$\|\widehat{\Phi} - L\|_{W^{2,2}(\partial B_\rho(0))} \le C\|\widehat{\Phi} - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))}, \tag{4.51}$$

hence we consider the solution for such choice of ρ to

$$\begin{cases} \Delta^2\psi_0 = 0 & \text{in } B_\rho(0), \\ \psi_0 = \widehat{\Phi} & \text{on } \partial B_\rho(0), \\ \nabla\psi_0 = \nabla\widehat{\Phi} & \text{on } \partial B_\rho(0), \end{cases}$$

which satisfies, as in lemma 4.4, the estimates

$$\|\psi_0 - L\|_{W^{5/2,2}(B_\rho(0))} \le C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)), \tag{4.52}$$

$$\|\nabla^2\psi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} \le C\|\nabla^2\widehat{\Phi}\|_{L^2(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))} \le C\|\nabla^2\Phi\|_{L^2(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))}, \tag{4.53}$$

and consequently, by Sobolev embedding $W^{5/2,2} \hookrightarrow C^{1,\alpha}$ for every $0 < \alpha < 1/2$ we have,

$$\|\nabla^2\psi_0\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \le C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)). \tag{4.54}$$

The estimates (4.52) and (4.54) will be crucial for what follows. If $T^1_{\psi_0,(-\rho,0)}(x)$ and $T^1_{\psi_0,(\rho,0)}(x)$ denote the Taylor polynomial of ψ_0 at the points $(-\rho, 0)$ $(\rho, 0)$ respectively, we may write, for $x \in B_\rho(0)$,

$$T^1_{\psi_0,(-\rho,0)}(x) = T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x) := \Phi(-\rho, 0) + \left\langle \nabla\Phi(-\rho, 0), \begin{pmatrix} x^1 + \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right\rangle,$$

$$T^1_{\psi_0,(\rho,0)}(x) = T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) := \Phi(\rho, 0) + \left\langle \nabla\Phi(\rho, 0), \begin{pmatrix} x^1 - \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right\rangle,$$

where the expressions on the right-hand sides have a well-defined meaning because of our good-slice choice of ρ. Note moreover that $T^1_{\psi_0,(-\rho,0)}(x)$ and $T^1_{\psi_0,(\rho,0)}(x)$ are conformal, they define a parametrization of the plane $\mathrm{span}\{\vec{\varepsilon}_1, \vec{\varepsilon}_2\}$ and are so that $T^1_{\psi_0,(-\rho,0)}(x^1,0), T^1_{\psi_0,(\rho,0)}(x^1,0) \in \mathrm{span}\{\vec{\varepsilon}_1\}$ (in particular they have flat geometric boundary data on ρI according to definition 4.6). For every $x \in B_\rho(0)$, by virtue of Taylor's theorem there exists $\xi \in ((-\rho,0),x) \subset B_\rho(0)$ so that

$$\psi_0(x) - T^1_{\psi_0,(-\rho,0)}(x) = \left\langle (\nabla\psi_0(\xi) - \nabla\psi_0(-\rho,0)), \begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right\rangle,$$

consequently we deduce that for every $x \in B_\rho(0)$ there holds

$$|\psi_0(x) - T^1_{\psi_0,(-\rho,0)}(x)| \leq [\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{1+\alpha}, \tag{4.55}$$

$$|\nabla\psi_0(x) - \nabla T^1_{\psi_0,(-\rho,0)}| \leq [\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{\alpha}, \tag{4.56}$$

and similarly that

$$|\psi_0(x) - T^1_{\psi_0,(\rho,0)}(x)| \leq [\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{1+\alpha}, \tag{4.57}$$

$$|\nabla\psi_0(x) - \nabla T^1_{\psi_0,(\rho,0)}| \leq [\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{\alpha}. \tag{4.58}$$

Note also that for every $x \in B_\rho(0)$ we may estimate

$$\begin{aligned} |T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x) - L(x)| &= \left| T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x) - L(-\rho,0) - \left\langle \nabla L(-\rho,0), \begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right\rangle \right| \\ &\leq |\Phi(-\rho,0) - L(-\rho,0)| + |\nabla\Phi(-\rho,0) - \nabla L(-\rho,0)| \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|, \\ |\nabla T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)} - \nabla L| &= |\nabla\Phi(-\rho,0) - \nabla L(-\rho,0)|, \end{aligned}$$

and similarly

$$\begin{aligned} |T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) - L(x)| &\leq |\Phi(\rho,0) - L(\rho,0)| + |\nabla\Phi(\rho,0) - \nabla L(\rho,0)| \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|, \\ |\nabla T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)} - \nabla L(\rho,0)| &= |\nabla\Phi(\rho,0) - \nabla L(\rho,0)|, \end{aligned}$$

hence thanks to (4.47)-(4.51),

$$\|T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)} - L\|_{C^1(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \leq C_0 \mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)), \tag{4.59}$$

$$\|T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)} - L\|_{C^1(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \leq C_0 \mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)). \tag{4.60}$$

Consequently, with (4.54) we deduce

$$\begin{aligned} \|\psi_0 - T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} &\leq \|\psi_0 - L\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} + \|T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)} - L\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \\ &\leq C_0 \mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)), \end{aligned}$$

and similarly

$$\|\psi_0 - T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}\|_{C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \leq C_0 \mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)).$$

Step 2. We now let $f : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ be a non-negative smooth function so that

$$f(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } t \leq -\rho/2, \\ 1 & \text{for } t \geq \rho/2, \end{cases}$$

and we set, for $x \in B_\rho(0)$,

$$\phi(x) = T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x) + f(x^1)(T_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) - T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x)).$$

Such function has range in the plane $\operatorname{span}\{\vec{\varepsilon}_1, \vec{\varepsilon}_2\}$ and is so that $\phi(x^1, 0) \in \operatorname{span}\{\vec{\varepsilon}_1\}$. Moreover, since

$$\begin{aligned} \partial_1\phi(x) &= \partial_1 T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x) + f'(x^1)(T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) - T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x)) \\ &\quad + f(x^1)(\partial_1 T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) - \partial_1 T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x)) \\ &= \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0)}\vec{\varepsilon}_1 + f'(x^1)(T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) - T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x)) \\ &\quad + f(x^1)(\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(\rho,0)} - \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0)})\vec{\varepsilon}_1, \\ &= \big(\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0)} + f(x^1)(\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(\rho,0)} - \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0)})\big)\vec{\varepsilon}_1 \\ &\quad + f'(x^1)(T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) - T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x)) \\ \partial_2\phi(x) &= \big(\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0)} + f(x^1)(\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(\rho,0)} - \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0)})\big)\vec{\varepsilon}_2, \end{aligned}$$

we have that, if $\delta > 0$ is chosen small enough, it defines an immersion. Indeed, on the one hand from (4.59)-(4.60) we can estimate

$$\begin{aligned} \|T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)} - T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}\|_{C^0(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} &\leq \|T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)} - L\|_{C^0(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} + \|T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)} - L\|_{C^0(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \\ &\leq C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)), \end{aligned}$$

on the other hand, from (4.48) and the mean value theorem we may estimate

$$\begin{aligned} |\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0)} - \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(\rho,0)}| &\leq |\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0) - \lambda_\Phi(\rho,0)| \sup\{\mathrm{e}^\xi : \xi \in [\lambda_\Phi(\pm\rho,0), \lambda_\Phi(\mp\rho]\} \\ &\leq 2\delta \sup\{\mathrm{e}^\xi : \xi \in [\nu - \delta, \nu + \delta]\} \\ &\leq C\delta\mathrm{e}^\nu, \end{aligned}$$

hence we have the estimates, uniformly in $x \in B_\rho(0)$,

$$\begin{aligned} |\partial_1\phi(x)| &\geq \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(-\rho,0)} - C\delta\mathrm{e}^\nu - C_0\|f'\|_{L^\infty((-\rho,\rho))}\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)) \\ &\geq \mathrm{e}^\nu\big(\mathrm{e}^{-\delta} - C\delta - C_0\|f'\|_{L^\infty((-\rho,\rho))}(\delta + o(\delta))\big), \end{aligned}$$

and similarly

$$|\partial_2\phi(x)| \geq \mathrm{e}^\nu\big(\mathrm{e}^{-\delta} - C\delta\big),$$

and

$$|\langle\partial_1(x), \partial_2\phi(x)\rangle| \leq \mathrm{e}^{2\nu}\big(\|f'\|_{L^\infty(-\rho,\rho)}C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\big)(\mathrm{e}^\delta + C\delta).$$

These inequalities imply the immersive nature of ϕ if $\delta > 0$ is chosen small enough. Note also that thanks to (4.59)-(4.60) there holds

$$\begin{aligned} |\nabla^2\phi(x)| &\leq |f''(x^1)||T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) - T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x)| + 2|f'(x^1)||\nabla T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)} - \nabla T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}| \\ &\leq C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)). \end{aligned}$$

Since we may write

$$\psi_0(x) - \phi(x) = (1 - f(x^1))(T^1_{\Phi,(-\rho,0)}(x) - \psi_0(x)) + f(x^1)(T^1_{\Phi,(\rho,0)}(x) - \psi_0(x)),$$

we deduce thanks to (4.55) – (4.56) – (4.57) – (4.58) that

$$|\psi_0(x) - \phi(x)| \leq [\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \left((1 - f(x^1)) \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 + \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{1+\alpha} + f(x^1) \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 - \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{1+\alpha} \right), \tag{4.61}$$

$$\begin{aligned} |\nabla\psi_0(x) - \nabla\phi(x)| \leq [\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \Bigg(&|f'(x^1)| \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 + \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{1+\alpha} + (1 - f(x^1)) \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 + \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{\alpha} \\ &+ |f'(x^1)| \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 - \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{1+\alpha} + f(x^1) \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 - \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{\alpha} \Bigg), \end{aligned} \tag{4.62}$$

$$|\nabla^2\psi_0(x) - \nabla^2\phi(x)| \leq |\nabla^2\psi_0(x)| + C_0 \mathrm{e}^{\nu}(\delta + o(\delta)). \tag{4.63}$$

Step 3. In this step we construct a function $\chi : B_\rho(0) \to \mathbb{R}$, which we will use in a moment, with the following properties: it is supported in $B_\rho(0) \setminus \{(-\rho, 0), (\rho, 0)\}$, it is smooth away from $(-\rho, 0), (\rho, 0)$ and is so that

$$\chi \equiv 1 \text{ in a neighbourhood of } (-\rho, \rho) \times \{0\} \text{ in } B_\rho(0) \text{ which shrinks at } (\pm\rho, 0),$$

$$|\nabla\chi(x)| \sim \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 + \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{-1} \text{ as } x \to (-\rho, 0), \quad |\nabla\chi(x)| \sim \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 - \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{-1} \text{ as } x \to (\rho, 0), \tag{4.64}$$

$$|\nabla^2\chi(x)| \sim \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 + \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{-2} \text{ as } x \to (-\rho, 0), \quad |\nabla^2\chi(x)| \sim \left| \begin{pmatrix} x^1 - \rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix} \right|^{-2} \text{ as } x \to (\rho, 0). \tag{4.65}$$

Such function may be constructed as follows. Let $k_0 : S^1 \to \mathbb{R}$ be a smooth function so that, for an angle β to be specified below, it satisfies

$$k_0(\theta) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } -\beta \leq \theta \leq \beta, \\ 0 & \text{if } \theta \in (-\pi, \pi] \setminus [-\beta, \beta]. \end{cases}$$

We extend it by homogeneity to $\mathbb{R}^2 \setminus \{0\}$, we choose $\beta = \arccos(2/\sqrt{5})$ and we rescale it of a factor $r = \rho\sqrt{5}/4$ so to match the construction indicated in figure 4.2:

$$\chi_0(x) = r\, k_0\left(\frac{x}{|x|}\right), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^2 \setminus \{0\}.$$

Such function will satisfy

$$\begin{aligned} |\nabla\chi_0(x)| &\leq \left| \chi_0'\left(\frac{x}{|x|}\right) \right| \left| \nabla\left(\frac{x}{|x|}\right) \right| \leq \frac{C}{|x|}, \\ |\nabla^2\chi_0(x)| &\leq \left| \chi_0''\left(\frac{x}{|x|}\right) \right| \left| \nabla\left(\frac{x}{|x|}\right) \right|^2 + \left| \chi_0'\left(\frac{x}{|x|}\right) \right| \left| \nabla^2\left(\frac{x}{|x|}\right) \right| \leq \frac{C}{|x|^2}. \end{aligned}$$

We then let $f_1, f_2, f_3 : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ be a triple of smooth functions so that $f_1 + f_2 + f_3 \equiv 1$ and

$$f_1(t) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } t \leq -3\rho/4, \\ 0 & \text{if } t \geq -\rho/2, \end{cases} \qquad f_2(t) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } -\rho/2 \leq t \leq \rho/2 \\ 0 & \text{if } t \geq 3\rho/4, \end{cases} \qquad f_3(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } t \leq 3\rho/4, \\ 1 & \text{if } t \geq \rho, \end{cases}$$

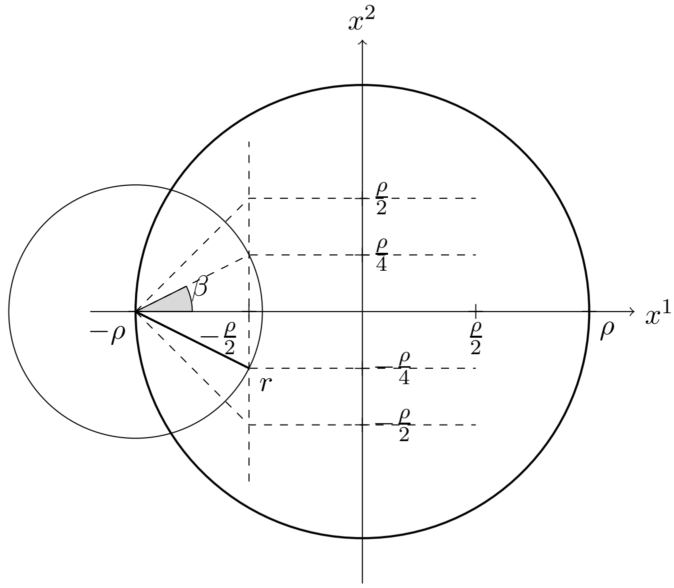


Figure 3: definition of α and r in the construction of χ

and let $\eta : \mathbb{R}^2 \to \mathbb{R}$ be a smooth function so that

$$\eta(x^1, x^2) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } x^2 \in [-\rho/4, \rho/4], \\ 0 & \text{if } x^2 \in \mathbb{R}^2 \setminus [-\rho/2, \rho/2]. \end{cases}$$

The required function χ is then given by

$$\chi(x) = f_1(x^1)\chi_0(x + (\rho, 0)) + f_2(x^1)\eta(x) + f_3(x^1)\chi_0(x - (\rho, 0)), \quad x \in B_\rho(0).$$

Step 4. We claim that the function ψ in the statement of the lemma is the given by (the restriction to $B_1^+(0)$ of) the interpolation between ψ and ψ_0 through χ, namely

$$\psi(x) = \chi(x)\phi(x) + (1 - \chi(x))\psi_0(x), \quad x \in B_\rho(0).$$

Indeed, by construction we have that ψ has flat boundary data on ρI according to definition 4.6 and that

$$\psi = \hat{\Phi}, \quad \nabla\psi = \nabla\hat{\Phi} \quad \text{on } \partial B_\rho(0).$$

As the proof of lemma 4.4 shows, to prove all the estimates in the statement, we have to verify that

$$\|\nabla\psi - \nabla L\|_{L^\infty(B_\rho(0))} \leq C_0 \mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta + o(\delta)), \tag{4.66}$$

$$\|\nabla^2\psi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} \leq C\|\nabla^2\Phi\|_{L^2(B_{1/4}(0)\setminus B_{1/8}(0))} + C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\|\nabla\Phi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))}. \tag{4.67}$$

We may write

$$\psi(x) - L(x) = \psi(x) - \psi_0(x) + \psi_0(x) - L(x) = \chi(x)(\phi(x) - \psi_0(x)) + \psi_0(x) - L(x).$$

To see that (4.66) holds, note first of all that from the definition of χ we have

$$\begin{aligned} \nabla\chi(x) = \quad & f_1'(x^1)\chi_0(x + (\rho, 0))\vec{\varepsilon}_1 + f_1(x^1)\nabla\chi_0(x + (\rho, 0)) \\ & + f_2'(x^1)\eta(x))\vec{\varepsilon}_1 + f_2(x^1)\nabla\eta(x) \\ & + f_3'(x^1)\chi_0(x - (\rho, 0))\vec{\varepsilon}_1 + f_3(x^1)\nabla\chi_0(x - (\rho, 0)), \end{aligned}$$

while from the definition of the functions f, f_1 and f_3 we have for every $x^1 \in [-\rho, \rho]$ that

$$\begin{aligned}
&f_1(x^1)f(x_1) \equiv 0, && f_1'(x^1)f(x_1) \equiv 0, && f_1(x^1)(1-f(x_1)) \equiv f_1(x^1), && f_1'(x^1)(1-f(x_1)) \equiv f_1'(x^1),\\
&f_3(x^1)f(x_1) \equiv f_3(x^1), && f_3'(x^1)f(x_1) \equiv f_3'(x^1), && f_3(x^1)(1-f(x_1)) \equiv 0, && f_3'(x^1)(1-f(x_1)) \equiv 0,
\end{aligned}$$

consequently from (4.61) we deduce the estimate

$$\begin{aligned}
|\nabla\chi(x)(\phi(x)-\psi_0(x))| \leq C[\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})}\Bigg(&|f_1'(x^1)|\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{1+\alpha} + f_1(x^1)\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{\alpha}\\
&+|f_2'(x^1)|\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{1+\alpha} + f_2(x^1)\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{1+\alpha}\\
&+|f_2'(x^1)|\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{1+\alpha} + f_2(x^1)\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{1+\alpha}\\
&+|f_3'(x^1)|\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{1+\alpha} + f_3(x^1)\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{\alpha}\Bigg),
\end{aligned}$$

which then implies

$$\|\nabla\chi(\phi-\psi_0)\|_{L^\infty(B_\rho(0))} \leq C[\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})}.$$

From estimate (4.62) we immediately deduce that

$$\|\chi(\nabla\phi-\nabla\psi_0)\|_{L^\infty(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} \leq C[\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})},$$

consequently using (4.54) we can estimate

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\nabla\psi-\nabla L\|_{L^\infty(B_\rho(0))} &= \|\nabla\chi(\phi-\psi_0)\|_{L^\infty(B_\rho(0))} + \|\chi(\nabla\phi-\nabla\psi_0)\|_{L^\infty(B_\rho(0))} + \|\psi_0-L\|_{L^\infty(B_\rho(0))}\\
&\leq C[\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} + C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta+o(\delta))\\
&\leq C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta+o(\delta)),
\end{aligned}$$

which proves (4.66). To establish (4.67), the argument is similar: from the properties of χ one deduces the estimates

$$\begin{aligned}
|\nabla^2\chi(x)(\phi(x)-\psi_0(x))| &\leq C[\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})}\left(f_1(x^1)\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{-1+\alpha} + f_3(x^1)\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{-1+\alpha}\right),\\
|\nabla\chi(x)(\nabla\phi(x)-\nabla\psi_0(x))| &\leq C[\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})}\left(f_1(x^1)\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1+\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{-1+\alpha} + f_3(x^1)\left|\begin{pmatrix} x^1-\rho \\ x^2 \end{pmatrix}\right|^{-1+\alpha}\right),
\end{aligned}$$

and, since $\alpha > 0$, the right-hand sides of these last two inequalities are in $L^2(B_\rho(0))$. Consequently also thanks to (4.54) and (4.63) we estimate

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\nabla^2\psi\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} &\leq \|\nabla^2\chi(\phi-\psi_0)\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} + 2\|\nabla\chi(\nabla\phi-\nabla\psi_0)\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} + \|\chi(\nabla^2\phi-\nabla^2\psi_0)\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))}\\
&\leq \|\nabla^2\psi_0\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} + C[\nabla\psi_0]_{C^{0,\alpha}(\overline{B_\rho(0)})} + C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta+o(\delta))\\
&\leq \|\nabla^2\psi_0\|_{L^2(B_\rho(0))} + C_0\mathrm{e}^\nu(\delta+o(\delta)),
\end{aligned}$$

which then implies, thanks to (4.53), the estimate (4.67). The rest of the proof now follows the same lines as in the proof of lemma 4.4. □

4.3 Morrey-Type Estimates and Conclusion

For a conformal map $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ which is a minimiser for the total curvature energy in the class $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ as that in theorem 1.2, there are two possibilities.

The first one is that Φ is a minimal surface, that is

$$D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)w = 0 \quad \text{for all } w \in C_c^\infty(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m),$$

and this implies that Φ satisfies

$$\Delta \Phi^i = 0 \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(B_1(0)) \quad \text{for } i = 1, \dots m.$$

The regularity up to the boundary for the first case is classic, and is essentially the one for the Plateau problem, for which we refer to [DHT10, DHS10].

We now study the second possibility.

Lemma 4.8 (Interior Morrey-type Estimates). *Let $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ be a conformal Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form which is an interior minimiser for the total curvature energy in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}$ at a fixed area value, that is*

$$E(\Phi) \leq E(\Psi)$$

for every map $\Psi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}$ coinciding with Φ outside some compact subset of $B_1(0)$ and so that $\mathrm{Area}(\Psi) = \mathrm{Area}(\Phi)$*. Assume that Φ is not a minimal surface and set*

$$\zeta = \|D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\| > 0. \tag{4.68}$$

Then, there exists some $r_0 > 0$ such that

$$\sup\left\{ r^{-\gamma} \int_{B_r(p)} (|\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} + 1) \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi : p \in \overline{B_{1/2}(0)},\ 0 < r < r_0 \right\} \leq C_0,$$

for constants $\gamma > 0$ and $C_0 > 0$ depending only on ζ and $\|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}$.

Proof of lemma 4.8. In what follows, we denote by C a positive constant (possibly varying line to line) which is independent of Φ, and with C_0 a positive constant which depend on $\|\nabla \lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}$ and ζ.

Step 1: constructing a suitable competitor. Since Φ is not a minimal surface, we may choose some non-zero $w \in C_c^\infty(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ such that $D\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)w > \zeta/2$. We let $\delta, \varepsilon_0 > 0$ to be as in lemma 4.4 and whose size is specified in what follows. Let $r_0 > 0$ be sufficiently small so that

$$\sup\left\{ \int_{B_{4r_0}(p)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi : p \in \overline{B_{1/2}(0)} \right\} < \varepsilon_0.$$

We now fix arbitrary $p \in \overline{B_{1/2}(0)}$ and $0 < r < r_0$ and (similarly as done as in the proof of lemma 4.4) for ε_0 sufficently small as in lemma 4.1, we have that

$$\|\lambda_\Phi - (\lambda_\Phi)_{B_{4r}(p)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3r}(p))} \leq C_0, \tag{4.69}$$

where $(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_{4r}(p)}$ denotes the average of λ_Φ over $B_{4r}(p)$. If ε_0 is sufficiently small as in lemma 4.3, then there exists a conformal affine immersion L whose conformal factor we denote by e^ν, such that the estimates

$$\|\Phi - L\|_{W^{2,2}(B_r(p))} < \delta \|\nabla \Phi\|_{L^2(B_{2r}(p))}, \tag{4.70}$$

$$\|\lambda_\Phi - \nu\|_{L^\infty(B_r(p))} < \delta, \tag{4.71}$$

are satisfied.

By combining (4.69)-(4.71), we deduce

$$\begin{aligned}\|\lambda_\Phi-\nu\|_{L^\infty(B_{3r}(p))}&\le\|\lambda_\Phi-(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_{4r}(p)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3r}(p))}+|(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_{4r}(p)}-\nu|\\&\le\|\lambda_\Phi-(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_{4r}(p)}\|_{L^\infty(B_{3r}(p))}+\|\lambda_\Phi-(\lambda_\Phi)_{B_{4r}(p)}\|_{L^\infty(B_r(p))}+\|\lambda_\Phi-\nu\|_{L^\infty(B_r(p))}\\&\le C_0+\delta,\end{aligned}$$

consequently we pointwise estimate from above and below

$$C_0^{-1}(1-\delta-o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^\nu\le\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(x)}\le C_0(1+\delta+o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^\nu\quad\text{for } x\in B_{3r}(p).\tag{4.72}$$

Hence we consider

$$\Psi=\begin{cases}\psi & \text{in } B_\rho(p),\\ \Phi & \text{in } B_1(0)\setminus B_\rho(p).\end{cases}$$

where $\rho\in[r/2,r]$ and ψ are given as in lemma 4.4.

Thanks to (4.28), we have that, if δ is chosen sufficiently small, there holds

$$|D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Psi)w-D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)w|=|D\,\mathrm{Area}(\psi)w-D\,\mathrm{Area}((\Phi|_{B_\rho(p)})w|<\frac{\zeta}{4},$$

and consequently,

$$D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Psi)w>\frac{\zeta}{4}>0.$$

We consider the function given by

$$a(t)=\mathrm{Area}(\Psi+tw),\quad t\in\mathbb{R}.$$

Let $\varepsilon>0$ be sufficiently small so that, for every $t\in[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]$, $\Psi+tw$ defines a Lipschitz immersion (with L^2-bounded second fundamental form). Then a is continuously differentiable in $[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]$ with

$$a'(t)=D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Psi+tw)w=-2\int_{B_1(0)}\langle\vec{H}_{\Psi+tw},w\rangle,\,\mathrm{d}vol_{\Psi+tw},\quad\text{for } t\in[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon],$$

and in particular

$$a'(0)>\frac{\zeta}{4}>0.$$

By the inverse function theorem, we deduce that, after possibly shrinking ε, a defines a C^1-diffeomorphism of $[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]$ onto $[\mathrm{Area}(\Psi)-\varepsilon,\mathrm{Area}(\Psi)+\varepsilon]$ and

$$\frac{\zeta}{8}\le a'(t)\le\frac{\zeta}{2}\quad\text{for } t\in[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon].\tag{4.73}$$

Thanks to (4.28), we have that, if δ is chosen sufficiently small, there holds

$$|\,\mathrm{Area}(\Psi)-\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)|=|\,\mathrm{Area}(\psi)-\mathrm{Area}((\Phi|_{B_\rho(p)})|\le\frac{\varepsilon}{2},$$

so we may find a unique $\bar{t}\in[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]$ so that

$$\mathrm{Area}(\Psi+\bar{t}w)=\mathrm{Area}(\Phi).$$

We then set

$$\overline{\Psi} = \Psi(x) + \bar{t}w(x) \quad \text{for } x \text{ in } B_1(0).$$

Then $\overline{\Psi}$ is a Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form, and by construction there holds $\mathrm{Area}(\Psi) = \mathrm{Area}(\Phi)$.

Step 2: comparison of Φ *with* $\overline{\Psi}$. By the minimality of Φ we then have

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \leq \int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\overline{\Psi}}|^2_{g_{\overline{\Psi}}} \,\mathrm{d}vol_{\overline{\Psi}}, \tag{4.74}$$

Following a computation analogous to ([MR13, Lemma A.5]), the term on the right-hand-side can be expanded to

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\overline{\Psi}}|^2_{g_{\overline{\Psi}}} \,\mathrm{d}vol_{\overline{\Psi}} = E(\Psi + \bar{t}w) = E(\Psi) + \bar{t}DE(\Psi)w + R^\Psi_w(\bar{t}),$$

where $R^\Psi_w(\bar{t})$ is a remainder term satisfying

$$|R^\Psi_w(\bar{t})| \leq C_{\Psi,w}\bar{t}^2,$$

and, since Φ is a minimiser for the total curvature energy with prescribed area, we may write (we use the divergence form of the Willmore equation, valid for weak immersions, introduced in [Riv08]), there holds for some $c \in \mathbb{R}$,

$$\begin{aligned}
DE(\Psi)w &= \frac{1}{4}DW(\Psi)w \\
&= \frac{1}{4}\int_{B_1(0)} \langle \nabla\vec{H}_\Psi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\Psi}(\nabla\vec{H}_\Psi) + \star(\nabla^\perp\vec{n}_\Psi \wedge \vec{H}_\Psi), \nabla w\rangle \,\mathrm{d}x \\
&= \frac{1}{4}\int_{B_1(0)\setminus B_\rho(p)} \langle \nabla\vec{H}_\Phi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}(\nabla\vec{H}_\Phi) + \star(\nabla^\perp\vec{n}_\Phi \wedge \vec{H}_\Phi), \nabla w\rangle \,\mathrm{d}x \\
&\quad \frac{1}{4}\int_{B_\rho(p)} \langle \nabla\vec{H}_\psi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\psi}(\nabla\vec{H}_\psi) + \star(\nabla^\perp\vec{n}_\psi \wedge \vec{H}_\psi), \nabla w\rangle \,\mathrm{d}x \\
&= c\int_{B_1(0)\setminus B_\rho(p)} \langle \nabla\Phi, \nabla w\rangle \,\mathrm{d}x \\
&\quad \frac{1}{4}\int_{B_\rho(p)} \langle \nabla\vec{H}_\psi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\psi}(\nabla\vec{H}_\psi) + \star(\nabla^\perp\vec{n}_\psi \wedge \vec{H}_\psi), \nabla w\rangle \,\mathrm{d}x,
\end{aligned}$$

so that we can simply estimate: $|DE(\Psi)w| \leq C_{\Phi,w}$.

By the mean value theorem and the estimates (4.27) and (4.72) it holds

$$\begin{aligned}
|\bar{t}| &= |a^{-1}(a(\bar{t})) - a^{-1}(a(0))| \\
&\leq \sup_{\xi\in J} |(a^{-1})'(\xi)||a(\bar{t}) - a(0)| \\
&\leq \frac{8}{\zeta}|\,\mathrm{Area}(\Psi + tw) - \mathrm{Area}(\Psi)| \\
&\leq C|\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi) - \mathrm{Area}(\Psi)| \\
&\leq C(\delta + o(\delta))\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi|_{B_\rho(0)}) \\
&\leq C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\mathrm{e}^{2\nu},
\end{aligned}$$

It follows that

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\overline{\Psi}}|^2_{g_{\overline{\Psi}}}\, dvol_{\overline{\Psi}} \leq \int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Psi}|^2_{g_\Psi}\, dvol_\Psi + C_0 e^{2\nu}(\delta + o(\delta)).$$

Thanks to (4.26), the above estimate and (4.74) then imply

$$\int_{B_{\rho(p)}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi \leq C_0 \int_{B_r(p)\setminus B_{r/2}(p)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi + C_0 e^{2\nu}(\delta + o(\delta)). \tag{4.75}$$

Step 3: monotonicity of Area. Thanks to (4.72), for every $0 < s < r$ we can estimate

$$\mathrm{Area}(\Phi|_{B_s(p)}) = \int_{B_s(p)} |\nabla\Phi|^2\, dx = 2\int_{B_s(p)} e^{2\lambda_\Phi}\, dx \leq C_0 e^{2\nu} s^2 \leq C_0 e^{4\nu}\frac{s^2}{r^2}\int_{B_r(p)} |\nabla\Phi|^2 dx. \tag{4.76}$$

Step 4: obtaining the Morrey decrease. For any $0 < \eta < 1/2$, thanks to (1.11) and lemma 4.1, there exists $C > 0$ independent of p and r so that

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{B_{\eta r}(p)} (|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi + 1)\, dvol_\Phi &\leq \left(\frac{\eta^2}{2} + C\varepsilon_0\right)\int_{B_r(p)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi \\ &\quad + \int_{B_{\eta r}(p)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi + \mathrm{Area}(\Phi|_{B_{\eta r}(p)}),\end{aligned}$$

and so by estimate (4.75) we deduce that there holds

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{B_{\eta r}(p)} (|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} + 1) dvol_\Phi &\leq \left(\frac{\eta^2}{2} + C\varepsilon_0\right)\int_{B_r(p)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi \\ &\quad + C_0\int_{B_{2\eta r}(p)\setminus B_{\eta r}(p)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi \\ &\quad + C_0\left((\delta + o(\delta)) + \eta^2 r^2\right) e^{2\nu}.\end{aligned}$$

By using (4.72) and (4.76) and adding $C_0\int_{B_{\eta r}(p)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi$ to both hand-sides and dividing by $1 + C_0$ yields

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{B_{\eta r}(p)} (|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} + 1) dvol_\Phi &\leq \left(\frac{\eta^2/2 + C\varepsilon_0 + C_0}{C_0 + 1}\right)\int_{B_r(p)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, dvol_\Phi \\ &\quad + \left(\frac{C_0(\delta + o(\delta) + \eta^2)}{C_0 + 1}\right)\mathrm{Area}(\Phi|_{B_r(p)}).\end{aligned}$$

If η and δ are chosen sufficiently small so that

$$\beta := \max\left\{\frac{\eta^2/2 + C\varepsilon_0 + C_0}{C_0 + 1}, \frac{C_0(\delta + o(\delta) + \eta^2)}{C_0 + 1}\right\} < 1,$$

we deduce that

$$\int_{B_{\eta r}(p)} (|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} + 1)\, dvol_\Phi \leq \beta\int_{B_r(p)} (|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} + 1)\, dvol_\Phi$$

for any $p \in \overline{B_{1/2}(0)}$ and any $0 < r < r_0$ where $0 < \beta < 1$ does not depend on r or p. This inequality can be now iterated and interpolated to yield

$$\int_{B_r(p)} (|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} + 1)\, dvol_\Phi \leq r^{\log_{1/\eta}(1/\beta)}\frac{1}{r_0^{\log_{1/\eta}(1/\beta)}}\int_{B_{r_0}(p)} (|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} + 1)\, dvol_\Phi$$

for any $r < \eta r_0$, where β and η depend only on ζ and $\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}$. After relabelling r_0, and setting $\gamma := \log_{1/\eta}(1/\beta)$ we can concludes of the proof of the lemma. $\square$

For boundary points, we have the following. Recall that we write $\partial B_1^+(0) = I + S$, where I is the base diameter and S is the upper semi-circle, and when we say that a Lipschitz immersion "has geometric boundary data of class $C^{1,1}$" if its boundary curve and boundary Gauss map are $C^{1,1}$ up to re-parametrization and not in a point-wise sense, see definition 1.5–(ii).

Lemma 4.9 (Boundary Morrey-type Estimates)**.** *Let $\Phi : B_1(0)^+ \to \mathbb{R}^m$ be a conformal Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form so that*

$$E(\Phi) \leq E(\Psi)$$

for every map $\Psi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1^+(0)}$ that coincides with Φ outside some subset K of $\overline{B_1^+(0)}$ with $\operatorname{dist}(K, S) > 0$ and having the same geometric boundary data of Ψ in I, that is

$$\Psi(I) = \Phi(I) \quad \textit{and} \quad \vec{n}_\Psi(I) = \vec{n}_\Phi(I),$$

and the same area, that is $\operatorname{Area}(\Phi) = \operatorname{Area}(\Phi)$. Assume that the boundary geometric data of Φ on I are of class $C^{1,1}$ and that Φ is not a minimal surface. Let $\zeta > 0$ be as in (4.68). Then, there exist some $0 < \overline{r} < r_0 < 1$ so that

$$\sup \left\{ r^{-\gamma} \int_{B_r^+(p)} |\nabla^2 \Phi|^2_{g_\Phi} \, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi : p \in r_0 I, \, 0 < r < \overline{r} \right\} < +\infty,$$

for some constant $\gamma > 0$.

Remark 4.10. *Two elementary facts that will be used in the proof of lemma 4.9 are the following:*

(i) If $\vec{e} = (\vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2)$ denotes the coordinate frame of the map Φ, then we have

$$\vec{e}(x) = (\mathbf{t}, \star(\mathbf{t} \wedge \vec{n}_0)(\sigma(x^1)), \quad x^1 \simeq (x^1, 0) \in I,$$

where $\mathbf{t}$ denotes the tangent vector of the boundary curve and σ_Φ is some homeomorphism with $\sigma'(x^1) = \mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(x^1,0)}$. In particular, since the boundary data are assumed of class $C^{1,1}$, we see that for $i = 1, 2$ we can estimate, for every $1 < p < \infty$,

$$\|\partial_\tau \vec{e}_i\|_{L^p(I)} \leq C_0 \|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(\cdot,0)}\|_{L^p(I)},$$

where C_0 depends only on the geometric boundary data. Furthermore, for every $1 < p < \infty$, if we set $\Phi_r(x) = \Phi(rx)$, $x \in B_1^+(0)$ one can compute that $\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_{\Phi_r}(\cdot,0)}\|_{L^p(I)} = r^{\frac{p-1}{p}} \|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(\cdot,0)}\|_{L^p(rI)}$ and thus deduce that the L^p-norm of $\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi(\cdot,0)}$ is decreasing *with respect to rescaling in the domain, for $0 < r < 1$.*

(ii) For a generic immersion of an open domain $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^m$, $X : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^m$ and a diffeomorphism $f : \mathbb{R}^m \to \mathbb{R}^m$, denoting for brevity denoting $\vartheta = O(\|\nabla f - \mathbb{1}_{m \times m}\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^m)})$ and $\eta = O(\|\nabla^2 f\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^m)})$, we can deduce the point-wise estimates

$$\begin{aligned}
(1 - \vartheta)\, g_X \leq g_{f \circ X} &\leq (1 + \vartheta) g_X, \\
(1 - \vartheta) \mathrm{d}vol_X \leq \mathrm{d}vol_{f \circ X} &\leq (1 + \vartheta) \mathrm{d}vol_X, \\
|\nabla^2 (f \circ X)|^2_{g_{f \circ X}} \leq (1 + \vartheta)(\eta + \vartheta |\nabla^2 X|^2_{g_X}) &\leq C_0 (1 + |\nabla^2 X|^2_{g_X}),
\end{aligned}$$

where C_0 is a constant depending only on f.

Proof of Lemma 4.9. In what follows, we denote by C a positive constant (possibly varying line to line) which is independent of Φ, and with C_0 a positive constant dependeding only on $\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{(2,\infty)}(B_1(0))}$, and on the geometric boundary data at I of Φ.

Step 1: preliminaries and reductions. We fix $p>1$ and a suitably small ε_0 that will be specified below. Since the boundary data of Φ along I are of class $C^{1,1}$, we may find some $0<r_0<1$ and a $C^{1,1}$-homeomorphism $f:\mathbb{R}^m\to\mathbb{R}^m$ (that is, f and its inverse belong to $C^{1,1}(\mathbb{R}^m,\mathbb{R}^m)$), so that $(f\circ\Phi)|_{B^+_{r_0}(0)}$ has flat boundary data along $r_0 I$ as in the sense of definition 4.6. Up to further reducing r_0, we also assume that

$$\int_{B^+_{r_0}(0)}(|\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}+1)\,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi+\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi}\|_{L^p(r_0 I)}<\varepsilon_0. \tag{4.77}$$

Note that, since the Lagrangian $\Phi\mapsto\int(1+|\nabla^2\Phi^2|^2_{g_\Phi})\,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi$ is invariant with respect to re-parametrizations and the conformal factor is decreasing with respect to rescalings (see remark 4.10–(i)), (4.77) implies in particular that, having set for brevity $\Phi_{r_0}(x)=\Phi(r_0x)$, there holds

$$\sup\left\{\int_{B^+_{4r}(x)}(|\nabla^2\Phi_{r_0}|^2_{g_{\Phi_{r_0}}}+1)\,\mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{r_0}}+\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_{\Phi_{r_0}}}\|_{L^p(x+rI)}:x\in\frac{1}{2}I,\ 0<r\le\frac{1}{16}\right\}<\varepsilon_0.$$

We will work from now on, omitting the subscript, with $\Phi_{r_0}(x)=\Phi(r_0x)$ in place of Φ. Also, since Φ is not a minimal surface, there exists some $w\in C^\infty_c(B^+_1(0),\mathbb{R}^m)$ so that

$$D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)w\ge\zeta/2>0. \tag{4.78}$$

Finally, thanks to lemma 1.6 there exist some bi-Lipschitz homeomorphism $\phi:B^+_1(0)\to B^+_1(0)$ so that $f\circ\Phi\circ\phi$ is conformal moreover up to further composing with a conformal self-map of $B^+_1(0)$ we may suppose that $\phi(\pm1)=\pm1$ and $\phi(0)=0$, hence that the geometric boundary data on I are sent (globally) onto themselves: $f(\Phi(I))=f(\Phi(\phi(I)))$.

Step 2. For simplicity of notation we will prove the Morrey-type decay at $x=0$; the one for other points in $(1/2)I$ is analogous. Since ϕ is bi-Lipschitz, we may find a sufficiently big $N\in\mathbb{N}$ and a sufficiently big $M=M(N)$ so that, for every $0<r<1$, we have

$$B^+_{r/2^M}(0)\subset\phi(B_{r/2^N}(0))\subset B^+_r(0). \tag{4.79}$$

Let $0<r\le1/16$ be fixed. For a sufficiently small ε_0, thanks to lemma 4.7 we may find a $\rho\in[r/2^{N+1},r/2^N]$ and an immersion $\psi\in C^{1,\alpha}(\overline{B^+_\rho(0)},\mathbb{R}^m)$ which satisfies

$$\begin{aligned}\psi&=f\circ\Phi\circ\phi &&\text{on }\partial B_\rho(0)\cap B^+_1(0),\\ \nabla\psi&=\nabla(f\circ\Phi\circ\phi) &&\text{on }\partial B_\rho(0)\cap B^+_1(0),\end{aligned}$$

has flat boundary data on ρI and satisfies the estimates (4.43), (4.44) and (4.45) with $r/2^N$ in place of r and $f\circ\Phi\circ\phi$ in place of Φ, and in particular

$$\int_{B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0)}|\nabla^2\psi|^2_{g_\psi}\,\mathrm{d}vol_\psi\le C_0\int_{B^+_{r/2^N}(0)\setminus B_{r/2^{N+1}}(0)}|\nabla^2(f\circ\Phi\circ\phi)|^2\mathrm{d}vol_{f\circ\Phi\circ\phi}+C_0\int_{B^+_{r/2^N}(0)}\mathrm{d}vol_{f\circ\Phi\circ\phi} \tag{4.80}$$

Hence we set

$$\Psi=\begin{cases}f^{-1}\circ\psi\circ\phi^{-1} & \text{in }\phi(B^+_\rho(0)),\\ \Phi & \text{in }B^+_1(0)\setminus\phi(B^+_\rho(0))\end{cases}$$

From (4.44) and (4.45) we deduce

$$|\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{\phi(B_\rho^+(0))}) - \operatorname{Area}(f^{-1}\circ\psi\circ\phi^{-1})| \le C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{\phi(B_\rho^+(0))}),$$
$$\|D\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{\phi(B_\rho^+(0))}) - D\operatorname{Area}(f^{-1}\circ\psi\circ\phi^{-1})\| \le C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^N}(0))}),$$

where $C_0 > 0$ depends on $\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{2\infty}(B_1^+(0))}$ and on f. Thanks to (4.78), we have that, if δ (and accordingly ε_0) is chosen sufficiently small, there holds

$$|D\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{\phi(B_\rho^+(0))})w - D\operatorname{Area}(f^{-1}\circ\psi\circ\phi^{-1})w| < \frac{\zeta}{4},$$

and consequently, $D\operatorname{Area}(\Psi)w > \zeta/4$. We then consider the function given by

$$a(t) = \operatorname{Area}(\Psi + tw), \quad t\in\mathbb{R}.$$

Let $\varepsilon > 0$ be sufficiently small so that, for every $t\in[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]$, $\Psi + tw$ defines a Lipschitz immersion (with L^2-bounded second fundamental form). Then a is continuously differentiable in $[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]$ with

$$a'(t) = D\operatorname{Area}(\Psi+tw)w = -2\int_{B_1^+(0)}\langle\vec{H}_{\Psi+tw}, w\rangle,\, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Psi+tw}, \quad \text{for } t\in[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon],$$

and in particular $a'(0) > \zeta/4 > 0$. By the inverse function theorem, we deduce that, after possibly shrinking ε, a defines a C^1-diffeomorphism of $[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]$ onto $[\operatorname{Area}(\Psi)-\varepsilon, \operatorname{Area}(\Psi)+\varepsilon]$ and

$$\frac{\zeta}{8} \le a'(t) \le \frac{\zeta}{2} \quad \text{for } t\in[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]. \tag{4.81}$$

By choosing δ sufficiently small we may suppose that

$$|\operatorname{Area}(\Phi) - \operatorname{Area}(\Psi)| = |\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{\phi(B_\rho^+(p))}) - \operatorname{Area}(f^{-1}\circ\psi\circ\phi^{-1})| \le \frac{\varepsilon}{2},$$

so we may find a unique $\bar{t}\in[-\varepsilon,\varepsilon]$ so that $\operatorname{Area}(\Psi+\bar{t}w) = \operatorname{Area}(\Phi)$. We then set

$$\overline{\Psi} = \Psi(x) + \bar{t}w(x) \quad \text{for } x \text{ in } B_1^+(0).$$

Then $\overline{\Psi}$ is a Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form, and by construction there holds $\operatorname{Area}(\overline{\Psi}) = \operatorname{Area}(\Phi)$. Similarly as done in the proof of lemma 4.8, following a computation analogous to ([MR13, Lemma A.5]), the total curvature energy of $\overline{\Psi}$ can be expanded with respect to $\bar{t}$ as

$$\int_{B_1^+(0)}|\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\overline{\Psi}}|^2_{g_{\overline{\Psi}}}\,\mathrm{d}vol_{\overline{\Psi}} = E(\Psi+\bar{t}w) = E(\Psi) + \bar{t}DE(\Psi)w + R_w^\Psi(\bar{t}),$$

with $|DE(\Psi)w| \le C_{\Phi,w}$ and $R_w^\Psi(\bar{t})$ satisfies $|R_w^\Psi(\bar{t})| \le C_{\Psi,w}\bar{t}^2$. By the mean value theorem, we have the estimate

$$\begin{aligned}|\bar{t}| &= |a^{-1}(a(\bar{t})) - a^{-1}(a(0))|\\ &\le \sup_{\xi\in J}|(a^{-1})'(\xi)||a(\bar{t}) - a(0)|\\ &\le \frac{8}{\zeta}|\operatorname{Area}(\overline{\Psi}) - \operatorname{Area}(\Psi)|\\ &= \frac{8}{\zeta}|\operatorname{Area}(\Phi) - \operatorname{Area}(\Psi)|\\ &\le C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\operatorname{Area}(\Phi|_{\phi(B_\rho^+(0))}),\end{aligned}$$

where C_0 depends on $\|\nabla\lambda_\Phi\|_{L^{2\infty}(B_1^+(0))}$, on f and on ζ and this yields the estimate

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\overline{\Psi}}|^2_{g_{\overline{\Psi}}}\, \mathrm{d}vol_{\overline{\Psi}} \leq \int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Psi}|^2_{g_\Psi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Psi + C_0(\delta + o(\delta))\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi|_{\phi(B_\rho^+(0))}).$$

We write

$$\int_{\phi(B_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi = \int_{\phi(B_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + 4\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla\lambda_\Phi|^2\, \mathrm{d}x.$$

We have, on the one hand, thanks to lemma 4.2 and the choice of N, the estimate

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla\lambda_\Phi|^2\, \mathrm{d}x &\leq \int_{B^+_{r/2}(0)} |\nabla\lambda_\Phi|^2\, \mathrm{d}x \\ &\leq \frac{1}{8}\int_{B_r^+(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0\varepsilon_0\Big(\int_{B_r^+(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi}\|_{L^p(rI)}\Big),\end{aligned} \tag{4.82}$$

where C_0 depends only on ζ and $\vec{n}_0$; on the other hand, the comparison of Φ with $\overline{\Psi}$ yields (we use the pointwise a.e. estimates in remark 4.10–(ii))

$$\begin{aligned}
&\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \\
&\leq \int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{f^{-1}\circ\psi\circ\phi}|^2_{g_{f^{-1}\circ\psi\circ\phi}}\, \mathrm{d}vol_{f^{-1}\circ\psi\circ\phi} \\
&= \int_{B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{f^{-1}\circ\psi}|^2_{g_{f^{-1}\circ\psi}}\, \mathrm{d}vol_{f^{-1}\circ\psi} \\
&\leq \int_{B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0)} |\nabla^2(f^{-1}\circ\psi)|^2_{g_{f^{-1}\circ\psi}}\, \mathrm{d}vol_{f^{-1}\circ\psi} \\
&\leq C_0\int_{B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0)} (1 + |\nabla^2\psi|^2_{g_\psi})\, \mathrm{d}vol_\psi && \text{(by (4.80))} \\
&\leq C_0\int_{B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0)} \mathrm{d}vol_\psi \\
&\quad + C_0\int_{B^+_{r/2^N}(0)\setminus B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0)} |\nabla^2(f\circ\Psi\circ\phi)|^2_{g_{f\circ\Psi\circ\phi}}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\psi + C_0\int_{B^+_{r/2^N}(0)} \mathrm{d}vol_{f\circ\Psi\circ\phi} \\
&\leq C_0\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^N}(0))} \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^N}(0)\setminus B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi,
\end{aligned}$$

and so all in all,

$$\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \leq C_0\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^N}(0))} \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^N}(0)\setminus B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \tag{4.83}$$

By combining (4.82) and (4.83) we deduce that

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi &\leq C_0\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^N}(0))} \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^N}(0)\setminus B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{2}\int_{B_r^+(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0\varepsilon_0\Big(\int_{B_r^+(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0\|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi}\|_{L^p(rI)}\Big)\end{aligned}$$

and so adding $C_0 \int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi$ to both hand-sides

$$\int_{\phi(B^+_{r/2^{N+1}}(0))} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \le \left(\frac{1/2 + C_0\varepsilon_0 + C_0}{C_0+1}\right) \int_{B^+_r(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi$$
$$+ C_0 \int_{B^+_r(0)} \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0 \|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi}\|_{L^p(rI)}.$$

Choosing ε_0 sufficiently small so that $C_0\varepsilon_0 \le 1/4$, with (4.79) and the above inequality we deduce that, for every $0 < r < 1/4$ there holds

$$\int_{B^+_{r/2^{M+1}}(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \le \beta \int_{B^+_r(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi + C_0 \|\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi}\|_{L^\infty(B^+_1(0))} r,$$

where $0 < \beta < 1$ depends only on C_0. As in the proof of lemma 4.8, this equality can now be iterated and interpolated to yield the existence of some $\gamma > 0$ so that

$$\sup_{r<r<\overline{r}} \left\{ r^{-\gamma} \int_{B^+_r(0)} |\nabla^2\Phi|^2_{g_\Phi}\, \mathrm{d}vol_\Phi \right\} < +\infty,$$

for some suitably small $\overline{r} < 1/16$. After going back to the original scale, this yields to the conclusion of the proof of the lemma. $\square$

The last ingredient we are going to use concerns the vanishing of first residues for minimisers. If Φ is any conformal map in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$, which is Willmore outside its branch points $a_1, \dots, a_N \in B_1(0)$ then it satisfies the Willmore equation in divergence form, plus a Lagrange multiplier term for the area constraint, in the sense of distributions, away from such points (for a derivation, see [Riv08]). Being however $\vec{H}_\Phi = \mathrm{e}^{-2\lambda_\Phi}\Delta\Phi/2$ in $L^2(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$, at each a_i the distributional equation can gain, at most, a contribution consisting in a Dirac mass. In other words:

$$\operatorname{div}\left(\nabla\vec{H}_\Phi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}(\nabla\vec{H}_\Phi) + \star(\nabla^\perp\vec{n}_\Phi \wedge \vec{H}_\Phi) + c\nabla\Phi\right) = \sum_{i=1}^N \vec{\alpha}_i \delta_{a_i}, \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m),$$

for some $\vec{\alpha}_1, \dots \vec{\alpha}_N \in \mathbb{R}^m$ and $c \in \mathbb{R}$. Each $\vec{\alpha}_i$ is called first residue of Φ at a_i, and needs not to vanish, in general. For minimisers however a simple implicit function theorem argument reveals that this is true. [8]

Lemma 4.11 (Vanishing of the first residue for area-constrained minimisers)**.** *Let $\Phi \in \mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$ be a conformal immersion, possibly branched at 0, which minimises the total curvature energy in this class. Then Φ satisfies the Willmore equation*

$$\operatorname{div}\left(\nabla\vec{H}_\Phi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}(\nabla\vec{H}_\Phi) + \star(\nabla^\perp\vec{n}_\Phi \wedge \vec{H}_\Phi) + c\nabla\Phi\right) = 0 \quad \textit{in } \mathcal{D}'(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m),$$

which is to say, the first residue at 0 vanishes.

Proof. We may assume that Φ is not a minimal surface (otherwise there is nothing to prove), and in particular that there exists some $\gamma > 0$ and some $\vec{v} \in C^\infty_c(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ so that

$$D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{v} > \gamma/2 > 0, \quad \text{and} \quad 0 \notin \operatorname{supp}\vec{v}.$$

[8] Note that the vanishing of the first residues means Φ satisfies $W(\Phi+t\varphi) = W(\Phi)+o(t)$ for every $\varphi \in C^\infty_c(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$, that is, Φ is a"true", possibly branched, Willmore immersion, (using a terminology from [Riv, RM]).

We denote by $\vec{\alpha}$ the first residue of Φ at 0. Let also $\vec{w} \in C_c^\infty(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ and $\varepsilon > 0$ be so that

$$\vec{w}(x) = \begin{cases} \vec{\alpha} & \text{in } B_\varepsilon(0), \\ 0 & \text{in } B_1(0) \setminus B_{2\varepsilon}(0), \end{cases} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \operatorname{supp} \vec{w} \cap \operatorname{supp} \vec{v} = \emptyset.$$

We then define:

$$\Phi_{t,u}(x) := \Phi(x) + t\vec{w}(x) + u\vec{v}(x) \quad x \in B_1(0),$$

where $t \in [-t_0, t_0]$ and $u \in [-u_0, u_0]$ are parameters whose range will be specified below. We note first of all that

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{n}_{\Phi_{t,u}} &\equiv \vec{n}_\Phi \quad \text{in } B_\varepsilon(0), \\ \nabla \Phi_{t,u} &\equiv \nabla \Phi \quad \text{in } B_\varepsilon(0), \\ \vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{t,u}} &\equiv \vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi \quad \text{in } B_\varepsilon(0), \\ \vec{H}_{\Phi_{t,u}} &\equiv \vec{H}_\Phi \quad \text{in } B_\varepsilon(0), \end{aligned}$$

consequently, $\Phi_{t,u}$ and in particular, if t_0, u_0 are sufficiently small $\Phi_{t,u}$ defines an element of $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}$, possibly branched only at 0. Let us now consider the function

$$a(t,u) = \operatorname{Area}(\Phi_{t,u}) \quad (t,u) \in [-t_0, t_0] \times [-u_0, u_0].$$

Then a is of class C^1 (it has continuous first derivatives) and

$$\frac{\partial a}{\partial u}(0,0) = D \operatorname{Area}(\Phi)\vec{v} \neq 0,$$

so by the Implicit Function Theorem, possibly reducing t_0 there will be some C^1-diffemorphism $\varphi : [-t_0, t_0] \to \mathbb{R}$ with $\phi(0) = 0$ so that

$$a(t, \varphi(t)) \equiv a(0,0) = \operatorname{Area}(\Phi) \quad t \in [-t_0, t_0].$$

As usual, differentiating in 0 this equation yields

$$0 = \partial a(0,0) + \partial_u a(0,0)\varphi'(0) = D \operatorname{Area}(\Phi)\vec{w} + (D \operatorname{Area}(\Phi)\vec{v})\varphi'(0).$$

For every such value of t, the immersion $\Phi_{t,\varphi(t)}$ has the same area as Φ and is then a suitable competitor for Φ:

$$E(\Phi) \leq E(\Phi_{t,\varphi(t)}).$$

Now, we see that we may write

$$\begin{aligned} E(\Phi_{t,\varphi(t)}) = & \int_{B_1(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{t,\varphi(t)}}|^2 \, dvol_{\Phi_{t,\varphi(t)}} \\ = & \int_{B_\varepsilon(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2 \, dvol_\Phi && (\text{since } \vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{t,u}} \equiv \vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi) \\ & + \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0) \setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{t,0}}|^2 \, dvol_{\Phi_{t,0}} && (\text{since } \operatorname{supp} \vec{v} \cap B_{2\varepsilon}(0) = \emptyset) \\ & + \int_{\operatorname{supp} \vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{0,\varphi(t)}}|^2 \, dvol_{\Phi_{0,\varphi(t)}} && (\text{since } \operatorname{supp} \vec{v} \cap \operatorname{supp} \vec{w} = \emptyset) \\ & + \int_{B_1(0) \setminus (B_{2\varepsilon}(0) \cup \operatorname{supp} \vec{v})} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_\Phi|^2 \, dvol_\Phi. \end{aligned}$$

Let us analyse the terms on the right-hand-side in detail. If we expand the second term in t, we get as $t \to 0$,

$$\int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{t,0}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{t,0}} = \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi} + \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{t,0}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{t,0}} \Big|_{t=0} \right) t + o(t),$$

but

$$\begin{aligned}
&\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{t,0}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{t,0}} \Big|_{t=0} \\
&= \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} \langle \nabla \vec{H}_\Phi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}(\nabla \vec{H}_\Phi) + \star(\nabla^\perp \vec{n}_\Phi \wedge \vec{H}_\Phi) + c\nabla\Phi, \nabla \vec{w} \rangle \, \mathrm{d}x - c \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} \langle \nabla\Phi, \nabla\vec{w}\rangle \, \mathrm{d}x \\
&= \int_{\partial(B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0))} \langle \partial_\nu \vec{H}_\Phi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}(\partial_\nu \vec{H}_\Phi) + \star(\partial_\nu^\perp \vec{n}_\Phi \wedge \vec{H}_\Phi) + c\partial_\nu\Phi, \vec{w} \rangle \, \mathrm{d}x - c \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} \langle \nabla\Phi, \nabla\vec{w}\rangle \, \mathrm{d}x \\
&= -\int_{\partial B_\varepsilon(0)} \langle \partial_\nu \vec{H}_\Phi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}(\partial_\nu \vec{H}_\Phi) + \star(\partial_\nu^\perp \vec{n}_\Phi \wedge \vec{H}_\Phi) + c\partial_\nu\Phi, \vec{\alpha} \rangle \, \mathrm{d}x - c \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} \langle \nabla\Phi, \nabla\vec{w}\rangle \, \mathrm{d}x \\
&= -|\vec{\alpha}|^2 - cD\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{w},
\end{aligned}$$

so that we deduce that as $t \to 0$,

$$\int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{t,0}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{t,0}} = \int_{B_{2\varepsilon}(0)\setminus B_\varepsilon(0)} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi} - \left(|\vec{\alpha}|^2 + cD\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{w} \right) t + o(t).$$

If we expand the third term (using the mean value theorem: $\phi(t) = \varphi'(\xi)t$ for some $\xi \in (0,t)$) we get as $t \to 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{0,\varphi(t)}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{0,\varphi(t)}} &= \int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi} + \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial u} \int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{0,u}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{0,u}} \Big|_{u=\phi(0)=0} \right) \varphi(t) + o(\varphi(t)) \\
&= \int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi} + \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial u} \int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{0,u}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{0,u}} \Big|_{u=\phi(0)=0} \right) \varphi'(\xi) t + o(t),
\end{aligned}$$

but

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{\partial}{\partial u} \int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{0,u}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{0,u}} \Big|_{u=0} &= \int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} \langle \nabla \vec{H}_\Phi - 3\pi_{\vec{n}_\Phi}(\nabla \vec{H}_\Phi) + \star(\nabla^\perp \vec{n}_\Phi \wedge \vec{H}_\Phi), \nabla\vec{v} \rangle \, \mathrm{d}x \\
&= -c \int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} \langle \nabla\Phi, \nabla\vec{v}\rangle \, \mathrm{d}x \\
&= -cD\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{v},
\end{aligned}$$

so we deduce that at $t \to 0$

$$\int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi_{0,\varphi(t)}}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi_{0,\varphi(t)}} = \int_{\operatorname{supp}\vec{v}} |\vec{\mathbb{I}}_{\Phi}|^2 \, \mathrm{d}vol_{\Phi} - c\,D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{v}\,\phi'(\xi)t + o(t).$$

All in all, we have that, as $t \to 0$,

$$E(\Phi_{t,\varphi(t)} = E(\Phi) + t\Big(-|\vec{\alpha}|^2 - c(D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{w} + \varphi'(\xi)\,D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{v}) \Big) + o(t)$$

From the minimality of Φ : $E(\Phi) \leq E(\Phi_{t,\varphi(t)})$, we then deduce:

$$0 \leq t\Big(-|\vec{\alpha}|^2 - c(D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{w} + \varphi'(\xi)\,D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{v}) \Big) + o(t)$$

so, dividing by t and letting $t \to 0^+$ (hence also $\xi \to 0$),

$$0 \le -|\vec{\alpha}|^2 - c\,\underbrace{\left(D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{w} + \varphi'(0)\,D\,\mathrm{Area}(\Phi)\vec{v}\right)}_{=0} = -|\vec{\alpha}|^2,$$

and this necessarily implies $\vec{\alpha} = 0$. $\square$

Proof of Theorem 1.2 (conclusion) and of Theorem 1.3. Let Φ be a conformal map which is a minimiser for the total curvature energy in $\mathcal{F}_{B_1(0)}(\Gamma, \vec{n}_0, A)$, and let $a_1, \dots, a_N$ be its branch points (recall that none of them lays on the boundary). For every sufficiently small $\delta > 0$, the conformal factor of Φ, $\mathrm{e}^{\lambda_\Phi} = |\nabla\Phi|^2/\sqrt{2}$ is then uniformly bounded from above and below in $\overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \cup_{i=1}^N B_\delta(a_i)$, and consequently, covering $\overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \cup_{i=1}^N B_\delta(a_i)$ with finitely many balls, thanks to lemma 4.8 and lemma 4.9, we deduce that its Hessian $\nabla^2\Phi$ belongs to the Morrey space $L^{2,a}(B_1(0) \setminus \cup_{i=1}^N B_\delta(a_i))$ for some $a > 0$ (see e.g. [Gia83, GM12]), and consequently, by Morrey's Dirichlet growth theorem ([Mor66], see also [GM12, Theorem 5.7]) that $\Phi \in C^{1,a/2}(\overline{B_1(0)} \setminus \cup_{i=1}^N B_\delta(a_i))$.

Thanks to Lemma 4.11, Φ satisfies the Euler-Lagrange equation for the Poisson problem (i.e. the Willmore equation in divergence form plus a Lagrange multiplier term for the area constraint), through the branch points, i.e. each of the first residues vanishes. From the analysis of singularities for Willmore surfaces [Riv08, BR13, KS04, KS07], this implies that Φ is of class $C^{1,\alpha}$ for every $0 < \alpha < 1$ through the branch points.

We have thus proved that Φ is of class $C^{1,\alpha}$-up to the boundary, for some $0 < \alpha < 1$ (and accordingly the Gauss map $\vec{n}_\Phi$ extends to a map of class $C^{0,\alpha}$-up to the boundary) and this concludes the proof of the theorems. $\square$

A Appendix

A.1 Existence of Immersed Disks with Given Boundary Data

In this section we prove, along with some other facts and comments, the following result.

Lemma A.1. *Let $\Gamma \subset \mathbb{R}^m$ be a simple, closed curve of class $C^{k,\alpha}$ for $k \in \mathbb{N}_{\ge 1}$ and $\alpha \in (0,1]$ whose unit tangent vector we denote by $\mathbf{t}$ and let $\vec{n}_0$ be a unit-normal $(m-2)$-vector field along Γ of class $C^{k,\alpha}$. There exists a possibly branched immersed disk $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ of class $C^{k,\alpha}$ and boundary Γ and whose Gauss map along Γ is $\vec{n}_0$. In particular, a branch-point-free immersion Φ can be produced when either $m > 3$ or when $m = 3$ and the map*

$$x \mapsto (\mathbf{t} \times \vec{n}_0, \mathbf{t}, \vec{n}_0)(x), \quad x \in S^1,$$

defines a non-nullhomotopic loop in $SO(3)$.

Note that, when $k = \alpha = 1$, or when $k \ge 2$, then Φ in the above lemma satisfies the assumptions of lemma 1.6 and can thus be conformally re-parametrised.

We treat the case $m = 3$; when $m \ge 3$ see the final remark A.4. For the elementary concepts of algebraic topology here mentioned we refer the reader to [Hat02, DFN85, DFN92].

Any (non-branched) immersion $\Phi : \overline{B_1(0)^2} \to \mathbb{R}^3$ naturally defines a map into the space invertible of matrices with positive determinant, $E = E_\Phi : \overline{B_1(0)^2} \to GL^+(3, \mathbb{R})$, by

$$E(x) = (\partial_1\Phi(x), \partial_2\Phi(x), \vec{n}_\Phi(x)), \quad x \in \overline{B_1(0)^2},$$

where n_Φ denotes the Gauss map of Φ. The classical Gram-Schmidt algorithm gives the existence of a deformation retraction of $GL^+(3, \mathbb{R})$ to the 3-dimensional special orthogonal group $SO(3)$, and in particular the map E is homotopic in $GL^+(3, \mathbb{R})$ to the coordinate frame map

$$e(x) = e_\Phi(x) = (e_1(x), e_2(x), e_3(x)), \quad x \in \overline{B_1(0)^2},$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
e_1(x) &= \frac{\partial_1\Phi(x)}{|\partial_1\Phi(x)|},\\
e_2(x) &= \frac{\partial_2\Phi(x)}{|\partial_2\Phi(x)|} - \left\langle \frac{\partial_2\Phi(x)}{|\partial_2\Phi(x)|}, e_1(x) \right\rangle e_1(x),\\
e_3(x) &= e_1 \times e_2(x) = \vec{n}_\Phi(x).
\end{aligned}$$

We can similarly define the *polar frame map* defined by means of polar coordinates $x = re^{i\theta}$ in $\overline{B_1(0)^2} \setminus \{0\}$ as $p(x) = (p_1(x), p_2(x), p_3(x))$, where

$$p(re^{i\theta}) = (e_1, e_2, e_3)(re^{i\theta}) \begin{pmatrix} \cos\theta & -\sin\theta & 0 \\ \sin\theta & \cos\theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

We recall that the fundamental group of $SO(3)$ consists precisely of two components:

$$\pi_1(SO(3)) = \mathbb{Z}/2\mathbb{Z},$$

the non-trivial class being represented for instance by the family realising a complete rotation around the z-axis:

$$R(\theta, \hat{z}) = \begin{pmatrix} \cos\theta & -\sin\theta & 0 \\ \sin\theta & \cos\theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \theta \in [0, 2\pi]. \tag{A.1}$$

Recall moreover that, being $SO(3)$ a topological group, the matrix product operation is compatible with the one of $\pi_1(SO(3))$. Since the restriction of the coordinate frame map e to $S^1 = \partial B_1(0)$ defines a nullohomotopic loop in $SO(3)$, the homotopy being induced by the immersion:

$$e_t(x) = e\,(tx)\,, \quad x \in \partial B_1(0),\, t \in [0, 1].$$

the polar frame defines then a non-contractible loop in $SO(3)$. This argument implies that, given an immersed curve $\gamma : S^1 \to \mathbb{R}^3$ and a unit-normal vector field $\vec{n}_0 : S^1 \to S^2$ along γ, a necessary condition for the existence of an immersion $\Phi : \overline{B_1(0)} \to \mathbb{R}^3$ bounding γ and so that $\vec{n}_\Phi = \vec{n}_0$ on $\partial B_1(0)$ is that

$$x \mapsto (\mathbf{t} \times \vec{n}_0, \mathbf{t}, \vec{n}_0)(x), \quad x \in S^1,$$

is *not* a nullhomotopic loop in $SO(3)$. Examples of couples (γ, n_0) that do not satisfy this condition are easy to produce.

Example A.2 (Dirac Belt). Let $\gamma : [0, 2\pi] \to \mathbb{R}$ be the unit circle:

$$\gamma(\theta) = (\cos\theta, \sin\theta, 0).$$

We consider a rotation of angle θ around the tangent vector of γ, namely $\mathbf{t}(\theta) = (-\sin\theta, \cos\theta, 0)$. Its matrix is given by

$$R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta)) = B^T(\theta) R(\theta, \hat{z}) B(\theta),$$

where

$$B(\theta) = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ \cos\theta & \sin\theta & 0 \\ -\sin\theta & \cos\theta & 0 \end{pmatrix},$$

hence we consider the polar frame map given by

$$p(\theta) = \big(R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta))\hat{z} \times \mathbf{t}(\theta), \mathbf{t}(\theta), R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta))\hat{z}\big),$$

where $\hat{z} = (0,0,1)$ is the z-versor, which corresponds to rotating the polar frame map of the standard unit disk:

$$p(\theta) = R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta)) \begin{pmatrix} \cos\theta & -\sin\theta & 0 \\ \sin\theta & \cos\theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Using the compatibility of the product operations between the $SO(3)$ and $\pi_1(SO(3))$, we see that

$$\begin{aligned} [p(\theta)] &= [R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta))] + [R(\theta, \hat{z})] \\ &= [R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta))] + 1. \end{aligned}$$

To prove that also $R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta))$ belongs to the non-trivial class of $\pi_1(SO(3))$, we can use its quaternion representation:

$$\begin{aligned} R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta)) &= (\cos(\theta/2), \sin(\theta/2)\, \mathbf{t}(\theta)) \\ &= \cos(\theta/2) - \sin(\theta/2)(-\sin\theta \mathbf{i} + \cos\theta \mathbf{j}). \end{aligned}$$

With this representation, since there holds

$$R(0, \mathbf{t}(0)) = 1 \quad \text{and} \quad R(2\pi, \mathbf{t}(2\pi)) = -1,$$

the lift of $R(\theta, \mathbf{t}(\theta))$ to the universal cover S^3 is not a closed loop, and this means that the base loop is not nullhomotopic. We then conclude that

$$[p(\theta)] = 1 + 1 = 0 \quad \text{in } \mathbb{Z}/2\mathbb{Z}.$$

This example demonstrates also that a couple $(\gamma, \vec{n}_0)$ needs not to bound an immersion of $\Phi : \overline{B_1(0)^2} \to \mathbb{R}^3$ not even if γ is planar and injective. We now want to prove that the only additional requirement for Φ to exist is to have a branch point. The key step to prove it, obtained through an elementary application of the so-called *h-principle* [EM02, Gro86], is the following lemma. In what follows, let us denote, for $0 \le r \le R < \infty$,

$$A[R, r] = \overline{B_R(0)} \setminus B_r(0)$$

the annulus of radii R and r centered at 0.

Lemma A.3. *Let $\gamma_1, \gamma_2 : S^1 \to \mathbb{R}^3$ be regular, closed curves of class $C^{k,\alpha}$ for $k \in \mathbb{N}_{\ge 1} \cup \{\infty\}$ and $\alpha \in (0,1]$, whose unit tangent vectors we denote by $\mathbf{t}_1$ and $\mathbf{t}_2$, and let $\vec{n}_0, \vec{n}_1 : S^1 \to S^2$ be unit normal vector fields along γ_1 and γ_2 respectively of class $C^{k,\alpha}$. There exists a regular, immersed strip of class $C^{k,\alpha}$*

$$\Phi : A[2,1] \to \mathbb{R}^3,$$

satisfying

$$\Phi|_{\partial B_1(0)} = \gamma_1, \quad \vec{n}_\Phi|_{\partial B_1(0)} = \vec{n}_1 \quad \textit{and} \quad \Phi|_{\partial B_1(0)} = \gamma_2, \quad \vec{n}_\Phi|_{\partial B_1(0)} = \vec{n}_2 \tag{A.2}$$

if and only if the maps

$$p_1(x) = (\mathbf{t}_1 \times \vec{n}_1, \mathbf{t}_1, \vec{n}_1)(x) \quad \textit{and} \quad p_2(x) = (\mathbf{t}_2 \times \vec{n}_2, \mathbf{t}_2, \vec{n}_2)(x), \quad x \in S^1,$$

are homotopic in $SO(3)$.

Proof of Lemma A.3. The necessity of the condition is clear, we prove the sufficiency.

Step 1. Set, for $\delta > 0$, $K_\delta = S^1 \times (-\delta, \delta)^2$ and define the following maps for $i = 1, 2$:

$$\phi_i(\xi, u, v) = \gamma_i(\xi) + u\,(\mathbf{t}_i \times \vec{n}_i)(\xi) + v\,\vec{n}_i(\xi), (\xi, u, v) \in \overline{K_\delta}.$$

If δ is chosen small enough, ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 define regular immersions (i.e. the Jacobian matrix $D\phi(x)$ has rank 3 for every $x \in \overline{K_\delta}$) of class $C^{k,\alpha}$. Since S^1 and $SO(3)$ are strong deformation retracts of $\overline{K_\delta}$ and $GL^+(3, \mathbb{R})$ respectively, an homotopy between p_1 and p_2 in $SO(4)$ induce an homotopy in $GL^+(3, \mathbb{R})$ between $D\phi_1$ and $D\phi_2$. Let $(x, t) \mapsto m(x, t)$, $(x, t) \in \overline{K_\delta} \times [0, 1]$ be such an homotopy.

Step 2. Let $J^1(\mathbb{R}^3, \mathbb{R}^3)$ be the 1-jet space of maps from $\mathbb{R}^3$ to itself (see [EM02, Chapter 1]) and let us consider the (local) section

$$F : S^1 \times \left[-\delta, \frac{5}{2}\delta\right] \times [-\delta, \delta] \to J^1(\mathbb{R}^3, \mathbb{R}^3), \quad x \mapsto (x, \phi(x), M(x)),$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
&\phi(x) = \phi(\xi, u, v)\\
&= \begin{cases} \phi_1(\xi, u, v) & \text{if } u \in \left[-\delta, \frac{\delta}{2}\right], \\ \frac{2}{\delta}(\delta - u)\phi_1(\xi, u, v) + \frac{2}{\delta}\left(\frac{\delta}{2} - u\right)\phi_2\left(\xi, u - \frac{3}{2}\delta, v\right) & \text{if } u \in \left[-\frac{\delta}{2}, \delta\right], \\ \phi_2\left(\xi, u - \frac{3}{2}\delta, v\right) & \text{if } u \in \left[\delta, \frac{5}{2}\delta\right], \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
&M(x) = M(\xi, u, v)\\
&= \begin{cases} D\phi_1(\xi, u, v) & \text{if } u \in \left[-\delta, \frac{\delta}{2}\right], \\ m\left(\xi, u - 3\left(u - \frac{\delta}{2}\right), v, \frac{2}{\delta}\left(1 - \frac{\delta}{2}\right)\right) & \text{if } u \in \left[-\frac{\delta}{2}, \delta\right], \\ D\phi_2\left(\xi, u - \frac{3}{2}\delta, v\right) & \text{if } u \in \left[\delta, \frac{5}{2}\delta\right], \end{cases}
\end{aligned}$$

Performing a normalisation of the parameters, we obtain a section $G : \overline{K_{1/2}} = S^1 \times [-1, 1] \times [-1, 1] \to J^1(\mathbb{R}^3, \mathbb{R}^3)$ which is holonomic in the set $S^1 \times [-1, -1/4] \times [-1, 1] \cup S^1 \times [1/4, 1] \times [-1, 1]$.

Step 3. By the relative version of the Holonomic Approximation theorem ([EM02, Theorems 3.1.1, 3.2.1]) with

$$A = S^1 \times \left[-\frac{3}{4}, \frac{3}{4}\right] \times \{0\}, \quad B = S^1 \times \left\{-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right\} \times \{0\},$$

we may obtain, for every $\varepsilon_1 > 0$, a diffeomorphism $h : \mathbb{R}^3 \to \mathbb{R}^3$ with $\|h - \mathrm{Id}_{\mathbb{R}^3}\|_{C^0(\mathbb{R}^3)} \leq \varepsilon_1$ and satisfying $h \equiv \mathrm{Id}_{\mathbb{R}^3}$ on a open neighbourhood U of B, a holonomic section $\tilde{G} : V \to J^1(\mathbb{R}^3, \mathbb{R}^3)$, where $V \supseteq U$ is an open neighbourhood of $h(A)$, satisfying $\tilde{G} \equiv G$ on U and $\|\tilde{F} - F\|_{C^0(V)} \leq \varepsilon_1$. By choosing ε_1 small enough, $\tilde{G}$ is then the 1-jet extension of an immersion coinciding with the one of ϕ_0 in a open neighbourhood of $S^1 \times \{-1/2\} \times \{0\}$ and with the one of ϕ_1 in a open neighbourhood of $S^1 \times \{1/2\} \times \{0\}$; in particular it is of class $C^{k,\alpha}$ in such neighbourhoods.

Possibly reducing U and V, the existence of a diffeomorphism $g : K_{1/2} \to V$ that shrinks $K_{1/2}$ into V wile keeping U fixed is ensured. If we consider the restriction of holonomic section $H = G \circ g : \overline{K_{1/2}} \to J^1(\mathbb{R}^3, \mathbb{R}^3)$ to $S^1 \times [-1/2, 1/2] \times \{0\}$, and denote by $\Psi : S^1 \times [-1/2, 1/2] \simeq A[2, 1] \to \mathbb{R}^3$ the base map, we have that Ψ is realises a regular immersion of class C^1 which, in a small neighdourhood of the boundary, containing, say, $S^1 \times [1/2 + \varepsilon_2, 1/2 - \varepsilon_2]$ for some small $\varepsilon_2 > 0$, and of class $C^{k,\alpha}$ and satisfies the desired boundary prescriptions (A.2).

Step 4. To ensure the global $C^{k,\alpha}$ regularity, we us use a localised mollification for Ψ:

$$\Phi(x) = \Psi * \rho_{\varepsilon(x)}(x) \quad x \in S^1 \times \left[-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right],$$

where ρ is the standard mollification kernel and $\varepsilon(x) = \varepsilon_3 \chi(x)$, where χ is smooth cut-off function identically 1 on $S^1 \times [-1/2 + \varepsilon_3, 1/2 - \varepsilon_3]$ and compactly supported on $S^1 \times (-1/2, 1/2)$ and $\varepsilon_3 > 0$ has be chosen so small that Φ has maximum rank. We conclude that the map Φ thus defined is the one we have been looking for. $\square$

From this lemma we can prove lemma A.1, in the case $m = 3$, that is we can construct, given any couple curve-normal vector field (γ, n_0) of class $C^{k,\alpha}$, a possibly branched immersion $\Phi : \overline{B_1(0)} \to \mathbb{R}^3$ of class $C^{k,\alpha}$ assuming such data at the boundary.

Proof of Lemma A.1. We consider the the loop $p(x) = (\mathbf{t} \times n_0, \mathbf{t}, n_0)(x)$ in $SO(3)$ induced by *Gamma* and $\vec{n}_0$. If it is not nullhomotopic, we can connect, in a C^1 way, the couple (γ, n_0) and the flat immersion of the disk $z \mapsto (z, 0)$ by means of a regular strip of class $C^{k,\alpha}$. If it is nullhomotopic instead we can do the same with the branched immersion $z \mapsto (z^2, 0)$. if necessary, we smooth out the immersion near the junction as done in Step 4 of the proof of lemma A.3; a final reparametrization of gives then the immersion $\Phi : \overline{B_1(0)^2} \to \mathbb{R}^3$ we have been looking for.

For the last statement, it is enough to note that when $k = \alpha = 1$ or $k \geq 2$, this Φ satisfies all the assumptions of lemma 1.6. This concludes the proof of the lemma. $\square$

Remark A.4 (Higher codimension case). *For general $m \geq 3$, a regular curve $\gamma : S^1 \to \mathbb{R}^m$ and $(m-2)$-unit normal vector field $\vec{n}_0 : S^1 \to \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ along γ uniquely determine a loop into the set of couples of ortho-normal vectors or $\mathbb{R}^m$:*

$$x \mapsto (\star(\mathbf{t} \wedge \vec{n}_0), \mathbf{t})(x) \quad x \in S^1,$$

that is to say, into the Stiefel manifold $V_2(\mathbb{R}^m)$ (see e.g. [Hat02]), which for the case $m = 3$ we could identify with $SO(3)$. As it is well-known, $\pi_1(V_2(\mathbb{R}^m)) = 0$ for $m > 3$ and hence, the higher-dimensional version of lemma A.3 basically says that a regular strip bounding any two couples $(\gamma_1, \vec{n}_1)$ and $(\gamma_2, \vec{n}_2)$ can always be constructed. As a consequence, with the aid of the Holonomic approximation, in a similar fashion as the one just described, we may always find a regular immersion bounding γ and $\vec{n}_0$. This is perhaps not so surprising, as higher codimension gives us more freedom.

A.2 Results on Integrability by Compensation

Theorem A.5 (Wente's Inequality, [Wen73, Wen81, BC84]). *Let $a, b \in W^{1,2}(D)$ and let $u \in W_0^{1,1}(B_1(0))$ be the solution to*

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u = \langle \nabla^\perp a, \nabla b \rangle & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ u = 0 & \text{on } \partial B_1(0). \end{cases}$$

Then $u \in C^0(\overline{B_1(0)}) \cap W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$ and there is a constant $C > 0$ independent of u, a and b so that

$$\|u\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))} + \|\nabla u\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq C \|\nabla a\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \|\nabla b\|_{L^2(B_1(0))}. \tag{A.3}$$

A similar estimate (A.3) does not hold when Dirichlet boundary conditions are replaced by Neumann ones for general $a, b \in W^{1,2}$. This has been independently shown by the first two authors in [DP17] and by Hirsch in [Hir19]. More precisely, in [DP17] explicit counterexamples have been constructed and in [Hir19] the nonexistence of such estimates has been shown also for Robin-type boundary conditions. In the case of Neumann boundary conditions one can obtain an L^2 estimate of the gradient of the solution if either Trace $a = 0$ or Trace $b = 0$ (see for instance Rivière [**?**] and Schikorra [Sch18]).

The following Lemma is from [DP17].

Lemma A.6. *Let $a, b \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$ be so that their traces $a|_{\partial B_1(0)}, b|_{\partial B_1(0)}$ belong to $W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))$ for some $p > 1$. Then there exist a constant $C > 0$ independent of u, a and band constant $C(p) > 0$ depending only on p so that every solution $u \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$ of the problem*

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u = \langle \nabla^\perp a, \nabla b \rangle & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu u = \partial_\tau a \, b & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases} \tag{A.4}$$

belongs to $C^0(\overline{B_1(0)})$ and satisfies the estimate

$$\begin{aligned} \|\nabla u\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} + \inf_{c \in \mathbb{R}} \|u - c\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))} \leq C \|\nabla a\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \|b\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))} \\ + C(p) \left(\left\| \partial_\tau a|_{\partial B_1(0)} \right\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0))} \|b|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))} \right). \end{aligned} \tag{A.5}$$

Remark A.7. *Any weak solution of* (A.4) *is naturally in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$, since it is found by considering the minimisation of the the functional*

$$w \mapsto \int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla w - b \nabla^\perp a|^2 \, \mathrm{d}x,$$

among all the functions in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$ with a fixed average. Any two solutions of (A.4) *differ by a constant.*

Proof of Lemma A.6. *Step 1.* We establish first the L^∞ estimate for the analogous problem on the upper half-plane $\mathbb{R}^2_+ = \{(x^1, x^2) : x^2 > 0\}$ for a, b smooth and compactly supported in some ball $B_R(0)$ of fixed radius $R > 0$, namely

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u = \langle \nabla^\perp a, \nabla b \rangle & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^2_+, \\ \partial_\nu u = \partial_\tau a \, b & \text{on } \partial \mathbb{R}^2_+. \end{cases} \tag{A.6}$$

Because of the "compatible" boundary condition (using a terminology from [DP17]), the only solution of (A.6) belonging to $W^{1,2}(\mathbb{R}^2_+)$ is given by the representation formula

$$u(x) = -\int_{\mathbb{R}^2_+} \langle \nabla_y \mathcal{G}_{\mathbb{R}^2_+}(x, y), b(y) \nabla^\perp a(y) \rangle \, \mathrm{d}y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^2_+, \tag{A.7}$$

where $\mathcal{G}_{\mathbb{R}^2_+}$ is the Green function for the Neumann problem in the half-plane given by

$$\mathcal{G}_{\mathbb{R}^2_+}(x, y) = -\frac{1}{2\pi} \left(\log |x - y| + \log |\overline{x} - y| \right), \quad (x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2_+ \times \mathbb{R}^2_+,$$

(here $\overline{x}$ denotes the complex conjugate of x, that is if $x = (x^1, x^2)$ then $\overline{x} = (x^1, -x^2)$). Note that such formula implies that $u \in C^\infty(\overline{\mathbb{R}^2_+})$ [9]. As proved in [DP17, §3.1], the trace of the solution u of (A.6) given by (A.7) can be written as

$$u(x^1, 0) = A(a, b)(x^1) + B(a, b)(x^2), \quad x^1 \in \mathbb{R} \simeq \partial \mathbb{R}^2_+,$$

[9] this need *not* to be the case, not even for smooth a and b, for different Neumann (for example homogeneous) boundary conditions.

where the function $A(a,b)$ satisfies

$$\|A(a,b)\|_{L^\infty(\mathbb{R})} \leq C\|\nabla a\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^2_+)}\|\nabla b\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^2_+)}, \tag{A.8}$$

and the function $B(a,b)$ is given by

$$\begin{aligned} B(a,b)(x^1) &= \frac{1}{2\pi}\,\mathrm{p.\,v.}\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{1}{t}\left(a(x^1+t,0)+a(x^1-t,0)\right)\left(b(x^1-t,0)-b(x^1+t,0)\right)\,\mathrm{d}t \\ &= \frac{1}{\pi}\,\mathrm{p.\,v.}\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{1}{t}a(x^1+t,0)b(x^1-t,0)\,\mathrm{d}t + \frac{1}{\pi}\,\mathrm{p.\,v.}\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{1}{t}a(x^1-t,0)b(x^1-t,0)\,\mathrm{d}t. \end{aligned} \tag{A.9}$$

We recognise that the second term in the above expression is the Hilbert transform $H(ab)$ of ab (see e.g.[Ste70] or [Gra14, §5.1]). We recall that the Hilbert transform H is a tempered distribution which maps $L^p(\mathbb{R})$ into itself for $1<p<\infty$; moreover it is a convolution-type distribution and consequently it commutes with derivatives. This implies that, for a constant $C(p)>0$ depending only on p, there holds

$$\|H(f)\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})} \leq C(p)\|f\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})}, \quad \forall\, f\in W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R}).$$

On the other hand, by the Sobolev embedding we have $W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R}) \hookrightarrow C^{0,\gamma}(\mathbb{R})$ continuously with $\gamma = 1-1/p$. This implies in particular that $W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})$ is an algebra, that is

$$\|f\,g\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})} \leq C(p)\|f\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})}\|g\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})} \quad \forall\, f,g\in W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R}),$$

where $C(p)>0$ is a constant depending only on p. Using these facts we may estimate the second term in expression (A.9) uniformly in x^1 as

$$\left|\frac{1}{\pi}\,\mathrm{p.\,v.}\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{1}{t}a(x^1-t,0)b(x^1-t,0)\,\mathrm{d}t\right| \leq \|H(ab)\|_{C^{0,\alpha}(\mathbb{R})} \leq C(p)\|a\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})}\|b\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})}. \tag{A.10}$$

The first term in expression (A.9) may be similarly estimated as follows: fix x^1 and define the function $h_{x^1}(t) = a(x^1+t,0)b(x^1-t,0)$. We then have:

$$\begin{aligned} \left|\frac{1}{\pi}\,\mathrm{p.\,v.}\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{1}{t}a(x^1+t,0)b(x^1-t,0)\,\mathrm{d}t\right| &= |H(h_{x^1})(0)| \\ &\leq \|H(h_{x^1})\|_{C^{0,\gamma}} \\ &\leq C(p)\|h_{x^1}\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})} \\ &\leq C(p)\|a(x^1+\cdot)\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})}\|a(x^1-\cdot)\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})} \\ &= C(p)\|a\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})}\|b\|_{W^{1,p}(\mathbb{R})}. \end{aligned} \tag{A.11}$$

We may then join estimates (A.8), (A.10) and (A.11) to deduce the following bound on the trace of u:

$$\begin{aligned} \|u|_{\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+}\|_{L^\infty(\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+)} &\leq C\|\nabla a\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^2_+)}\|\nabla b\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^2_+)} \\ &\quad + C(p)\left(\|a|_{\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+)}\|b|_{\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+)}\right). \end{aligned} \tag{A.12}$$

Step 2. We now come to the problem on the disk, that is, we consider a solution u of the problem (A.4). By an approximation argument we may suppose that $a,b\in C^\infty(\overline{B_1(0)})$ and, as in step 1, because of the "compatible" boundary condition, the solution is represented by

$$u(x) = -\int_{B_1(0)} \langle \nabla_y \mathcal{G}(x,y), b(y)\nabla^\perp a(y)\rangle\,\mathrm{d}y \quad x\in B_1(0),$$

where $\mathcal{G}$ is the Green function for the Neumann problem (see (2.3)), and in particular we have $u \in C^\infty(\overline{B_1(0)})$. Let us fix a function $\chi \in C^\infty(\overline{B_1(0)})$ so that $\chi = 1$ in $\overline{B_1(0)} \cap \{x^1 > 0\}$ and whose support is contained in $\overline{B_1(0)} \cap \{x^1 \geq -1/2\}$. We then write $u = u_1 + u_2$, where [10]

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u_1 = \langle \nabla^\perp a, \nabla(\chi b)\rangle & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu u_1 = [\partial_\tau a]\,(\chi b) & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases} \quad \text{and} \quad \begin{cases} -\Delta u_2 = \langle \nabla^\perp a), \nabla((1-\chi) b)\rangle & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu u_2 = [\partial_\tau a]\,((1-\chi) b) & \text{on } \partial B_1(0). \end{cases}$$

If we fix a function $\psi \in C^\infty(\overline{B_1(0)})$ so that $\psi = 1$ in $\overline{B_1(0)} \cap \{x^1 \geq -1/2\}$ and whose support is contained in $\overline{B_1(0)} \cap \{x^1 \geq -3/4\}$, we may write

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u_1 = \langle \nabla^\perp (\psi a), \nabla(\chi b)\rangle & \text{in } B_1(0), \\ \partial_\nu u_1 = [\partial_\tau (\psi a)]\,(\chi b) & \text{on } \partial B_1(0), \end{cases}$$

If $\varphi : \mathbb{R}^2_+ \xrightarrow{\sim} B_1(0)$ denotes the fractional linear transformation sending 0 to 1, i to 0 and -1 to ∞, given in complex coordinates by $\varphi(z) = -(z-i)/(z+i)$, $(\psi a)\circ\varphi$ and $(\chi b)\circ\varphi$ have compact support and with estimates

$$\|\nabla((\psi a)\circ\varphi)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^2_+)} \leq C\|a\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))}, \quad \|((\psi a)\circ\varphi)|_{\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+)}, \leq C(p)\|a|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))},$$
$$\|\nabla((\chi b)\circ\varphi)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^2_+)} \leq C\|b\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))}, \quad \|((\chi a)\circ\varphi)|_{\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial\mathbb{R}^2_+)}, \leq C(p)\|a|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))}.$$

The invariance of Dirichlet energy and of the problem (A.4) implies that, if we compose u_1 ψa and χb with φ, then there must be a constant $c_1 \in \mathbb{R}$ so that

$$u_1 \circ \varphi(x) - c_1 = -\int_{\mathbb{R}^2_+} \langle \nabla_y \mathcal{G}_{\mathbb{R}^2_+}(x,y), ((\chi b)\circ\varphi)(y)\nabla^\perp((\psi a)\circ\varphi)\rangle(y)\,\mathrm{d}y \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^2_+.$$

We then deduce from estimate (A.12), that the trace $u_1|_{\partial B_1(0)}$ can be estimated as

$$\begin{aligned} \|u_1|_{\partial B_1(0)} - c_1\|_{L^\infty(\partial B_1(0))} &= \|(u_1\circ\varphi)|_{\partial B_1(0)} - c_1\|_{L^\infty(\partial \mathbb{R}^2_+)} \\ &\leq C\|a\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))}\|b\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))} \\ &\quad + C(p)\left(\|a|_{\partial_{B_1(0)}}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))}\|b|_{\partial_{B_1(0)}}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))}\right). \end{aligned} \tag{A.13}$$

In the same way, by working with $1-\chi$, $\psi(-z)$ and $\varphi(-z)$ ins place of χ, ψ and ϕ respectively, we obtain an analogous estimate for $u_2|_{\partial_{B_1(0)}} - c_2$ for some $c_2 \in \mathbb{R}$. Since the problem (A.4) is invariant under translations with respect to a, that is, for any $c \in \mathbb{R}$ we have $\langle \nabla^\perp(a-c), \nabla b\rangle = \langle \nabla^\perp a, \nabla b\rangle$ in $B_1(0)$ and $\partial_\tau(a-c)\,b = \partial_\tau a\,b$ on $\partial B_1(0)$, we conclude that

$$\begin{aligned} \inf_{c\in\mathbb{R}} \|u|_{\partial B_1(0)} - c\|_{L^\infty(\partial B_1(0))} &\leq C\inf_{c\in\mathbb{R}}\|a-c\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))}\|b\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))} \\ &\quad + C(p)\left(\inf_{c\in\mathbb{R}}\|a|_{\partial B_1(0)} - c\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))}\|b|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))}\right). \end{aligned} \tag{A.14}$$

holds. By the maximum principle for harmonic functions, Poincaré's inequality and Wente's inequality (A.3) we finally deduce the the validity of the L^∞-part of estimate of (A.5). The estimate on the Dirichlet energy of u follows integrating by parts (recall that, by approximation, we are working with $u \in C^\infty(\overline{B_1(0)})$), namely:

$$\int_{B_1(0)} |\nabla u|^2\,\mathrm{d}x = -\int_{B_1(0)} (u-c)\Delta u\,\mathrm{d}x + \int_{B_1(0)} (u-c)\partial_\nu u\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1 \quad \text{for every} c \in \mathbb{R},$$

[10] note that u_1 and u_2 are determined up to a constant.

hence estimating the terms on the right-hand-side with Hölder and Sobolev inequalities:

$$\left|\int_{B_1(0)}(u-c)\Delta u\,\mathrm{d}x\right| \le \|u-c\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))}\|\nabla a\|_{L^2(B_1(0))}\|\nabla b\|_{L^2(B_1(0))},$$

$$\begin{aligned}\left|\int_{\partial B_1(0)}(u-c)\partial_\nu u\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1\right| &\le \|u-c\|_{L^\infty(\partial B_1(0))}\|\partial_\tau a\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}\|b\|_{L^\infty(\partial B_1(0))}\\ &\le C(p)\|u-c\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))}\|\partial_\tau a\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0))}\|b\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))}.\end{aligned}$$

and using finally the L^∞-estimate above obtained. This concludes the proof of the lemma. ☐

With a standard argument, we may localise the above result as follows.

Lemma A.8. *Let $f \in L^1(B_1(0))$, $g \in L^1(\partial B_1(0))$, $a_1, \dots a_N$ be points in $B_1(0)$ and $\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_N$ be real numbers satisfying $\int_{B_1(0)} f\,\mathrm{d}x + \sum_i \alpha_i = -\int_{\partial B_1(0)} g\,\mathrm{d}\sigma$. Let $u \in W^{1,1}(B_1(0))$ be a weak solution to the problem*

$$\begin{cases}-\Delta u = f + \displaystyle\sum_{i=1}^N \alpha_i\delta_{a_i} & \text{in } B_1(0),\\ \partial_\nu u = g & \text{on } \partial B_1(0).\end{cases} \tag{A.15}$$

Assume that, for a given $x_0 \in \partial B_1(0)$ and $0 < r < 1$, $B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0)$ contains none of the a_i's and there holds

$$\begin{aligned}&f = \langle \nabla^\perp a, \nabla b\rangle \text{ in } B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0),\\ &g = \partial_\tau a\, b \text{ on } \partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0),\end{aligned}$$

for some $a, b \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))$ so that the traces on $\partial B_1(0)$ $a|_{\partial B_1(0)}, b|_{\partial B_1(0)}$ belong to $W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))$ for some $p > 1$. Then $u \in C^0(\overline{B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0)}) \cap W^{1,2}(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))$ and there exists constants $C(r) > 0$ $C(r,p) > 0$ so that

$$\begin{aligned}&\inf_{c\in\mathbb{R}}\|u-c\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))} \qquad\qquad \text{(A.16)}\\ &\le C(r)\left(\|f\|_{L^1(B_1(0))} + \|g\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))} + \sum_{i=1}^N|\alpha_i|\right) + C(r)\|\nabla a\|_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}\|b\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}\\ &\quad + C(r,p)\|\partial_\tau a|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}\|b|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}.\end{aligned}$$

Proof of Lemma A.8. We let χ be a function in $C^\infty(\overline{B_1(0)})$ so that $\chi = 1$ in $B_1(0)\cap B_{3r/4}(x_0)$ and whose support is contained in $B_1(0)\cap B_{7r/8}(x_0)$, and we let $\tilde a$ be an extension of a to $B_1(0)$, obtained through a suitable Moebius tranformation of $B_1(0)$ so that $\|\nabla\tilde a\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \le C\|\nabla a\|_{L^2(B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}$ and $\|\partial_\tau \tilde a\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0))} \le C(p)\|\partial_\tau a\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0))}$ for constants $C, C(p) > 0$. Up to a constant, we may write $u = u_1 + u_2$, with

$$\begin{cases}-\Delta u_1 = \langle\nabla^\perp\tilde a, \nabla(\chi b)\rangle & \text{in } B_1(0),\\ \partial_\nu u_1 = [\partial_\tau \tilde a]\,(\chi b) & \text{on } \partial B_1(0),\end{cases}$$

and

$$\begin{cases}-\Delta u_2 = \langle\nabla^\perp a, \nabla((1-\chi)b)\rangle + \displaystyle\sum_i \alpha_i\delta_{a_i} & \text{in } B_1(0),\\ \partial_\nu u_2 = [\partial_\tau a]\,((1-\chi)b) & \text{on } \partial B_1(0),\end{cases}$$

with the convention that

$$\langle\nabla^{\perp}a,\nabla((1-\chi)b)\rangle=f \text{ in } B_1(0)\setminus B_{7r/8}(x_0) \quad \text{and} \quad [\partial_\tau a]\,((1-\chi)b)=g \text{ on } \partial B_1(0)\setminus B_{7r/8}(x_0).$$

From lemma A.6, we deduce that for some constant $c_1\in\mathbb{R}$ there holds

$$\begin{aligned}\|u_1-c_1\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))}&+\|\nabla u_1\|_{L^2(B_1(0))}\\ \le C\|\nabla\tilde{a}\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))}&\|\chi b\|_{W^{1,2}(B_1(0))}\\ +C(p)&\left(\left\|\partial_\tau\tilde{a}|_{\partial B_1(0)}\right\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))}\|(\chi b)|_{\partial B_1(0)}\|_{W^{1,p}(\partial B_1(0))}\right).\end{aligned}\tag{A.17}$$

To estimate u_2, we use the representation formula:

$$\begin{aligned}u_2(x)-\overline{u}_2=&\int_{B_1(0)}\mathcal{G}(x,y)\langle\nabla^{\perp}a,\nabla((1-\chi)b)\rangle(y)\,\mathrm{d}y\\&+\int_{\partial B_1(0)}\mathcal{G}(x,y)\langle\partial_\tau a,(1-\chi)b\rangle\,\mathrm{d}\mathcal{H}^1(y)+\sum_{i=1}^N\alpha_i\mathcal{G}(x,a_i),\end{aligned}$$

since none of the a_i's is in $B_1(0)\cap B_r(x_0)$ and $1-\chi$ vanishes $B_1(0)\cap B_{3r/4}(x_0)$, we may estimate on $B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0)$:

$$\begin{aligned}&\|u_2-\overline{u}_2\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0)\cap B_{r/2}(x_0))}\\ \le C(r)&\left(\|\langle\nabla^{\perp}a,\nabla((1-\chi)b)\rangle\|_{L^1(B_1(0))}+\|[\partial_\tau a](1-\chi)b\rangle\|_{L^1(\partial B_1(0))}+\sum_{i=1}^N|\alpha_i|\right).\end{aligned}\tag{A.18}$$

Since χ can always be chosen so that $\|\nabla\chi\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0))}\le C/r$, by joining estimates (A.17) and (A.18) we reach the conclusion. □

A.3 Facts About Moving Frames

A *moving frame*, or simply a *frame*, from a domain $\Omega\subseteq\mathbb{R}^2$ into $\mathbb{R}^m$ is a map $\vec{f}=(\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2):\Omega\to\mathbb{R}^m\times\mathbb{R}^m$ so that $\langle\vec{f}_i,\vec{f}_j\rangle=\delta_{ij}$. If $\vec{f}$ and $\vec{g}$ are two frames from Ω into $\mathbb{R}^m$, a function $\phi:\Omega\to\mathbb{R}$ defines a way to pass from $\vec{f}$ to $\vec{g}$, i.e. a *gauge transformation*:

$$\begin{cases}\vec{g}_1(x)=\vec{f}_1(x)\cos\phi(x)+\vec{f}_2(x)\sin\phi(x),\\ \vec{g}_2(x)=-\vec{f}_1(x)\sin\phi(x)+\vec{f}_2(x)\cos\phi(x),\end{cases}$$

which can be written using the complex notation as

$$\vec{g}_1+i\vec{g}_2=\mathrm{e}^{-i\phi}(\vec{f}_1+i\vec{f}_2)\quad\text{in }\Omega.$$

Differentiating this relation, we deduce the following *Change of gauge formula*:

$$\langle\nabla\vec{g}_1,\vec{g}_2\rangle=\nabla\phi+\langle\nabla\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2\rangle\quad\text{in }\Omega.\tag{A.19}$$

For a map $\vec{n}:B_1(0)\to\mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m)$ expressed as $\vec{n}=\vec{n}_1\wedge\ldots\wedge\vec{n}_{m-2}$ for some $(m-2)$-tuple of ortho-normal sections: $\langle\vec{n}_i,\vec{n}_j\rangle=\delta_{ij}$, we say that the frame $(\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2)$ *is a lift for* $\vec{n}$ if:

$$\vec{n}=\star(\vec{f}_1\wedge\vec{f}_2)\quad\text{in }B_1(0),$$

where $\star$ denotes the Euclidean Hodge operator in $\mathbb{R}^m$ transforming 2 vectors into $m-2$ vectors and vice-versa (see e.g. [BG80]). By orthonormality, there holds:

$$\begin{aligned}
\nabla\vec{f}_1 &= \langle\nabla\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2\rangle\vec{f}_2+\sum_{i=1}^{m-2}\langle\nabla\vec{f}_1,\vec{n}_i\rangle\vec{n}_i=\langle\nabla\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2\rangle\vec{f}_2-\sum_{i=1}^{m-2}\langle\vec{f}_1,\nabla\vec{n}_i\rangle\vec{n}_i,\\
\nabla\vec{f}_2 &= \langle\nabla\vec{f}_2,\vec{f}_1\rangle\vec{f}_1+\sum_{i=1}^{m-2}\langle\nabla\vec{f}_2,\vec{n}_i\rangle\vec{n}_i=\langle\nabla\vec{f}_2,\vec{f}_1\rangle\vec{f}_1-\sum_{i=1}^{m-2}\langle\vec{f}_2,\nabla\vec{n}_i\rangle\vec{n}_i,\\
\nabla\vec{n}_i &= \langle\nabla\vec{n}_i,\vec{f}_1\rangle\vec{f}_1+\langle\nabla\vec{n}_i,\vec{f}_2\rangle\vec{f}_2\quad(i=1,\dots,m-2),
\end{aligned}$$

in particular:

$$|\nabla\vec{f}_1|^2+|\nabla\vec{f}_2|^2=2|\langle\nabla\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2\rangle|^2+|\nabla\vec{n}|^2. \tag{A.20}$$

When $\vec{n}=\vec{n}_\Phi$ is the Gauss map of an immersion $\Phi:B_1(0)\to\mathbb{R}^m$ and $(\vec{f},\vec{f}_2)$ is a positively oriented ortho-normal basis of the tangent space. When $\vec{f}$ and $\vec{n}$ correspond to a orthonormal frame and Gauss map of an immersion Φ, an elementary computation reveals that

$$K_\Phi\,\mathrm{d}vol_\Phi=\langle\nabla^\perp\vec{f}_1,\vec{n}\rangle\langle\nabla\vec{f}_2,\vec{n}\rangle\,\mathrm{d}x=\langle\nabla^\perp\vec{f}_1,\nabla\vec{f}_2\rangle\,\mathrm{d}x, \tag{A.21}$$

where K_Φ is the Gauss curvature of Φ and $\mathrm{d}\mu_\Phi$ its area element. This equation has two important consequences: first, it reveals that the the left-hand-side is a sum of Jacobians. Second, if $\vec{n}$ is sufficiently regular (namely, that it admits a lifting frame $\vec{f}$: see lemmas A.9 and A.10 below) then it has a meaning also when Φ is singular, for example at a branch point, when a tangent plane is not defined. Finally, it is useful to note that

$$|\langle\nabla^\perp\vec{f}_1,\nabla\vec{f}_2\rangle|\le\frac{1}{2}\left(|\langle\nabla^\perp\vec{f}_1,\vec{n}\rangle|^2+|\langle\nabla\vec{f}_2,\vec{n}\rangle|^2\right)=\frac{|\nabla\vec{n}|^2}{2}. \tag{A.22}$$

Recall Hélein's lifting lemma ([Hél02, Lemma 5.1.4], see also [LLT13]).

Lemma A.9. *There is an $\varepsilon_0>0$ so that, for every $0<\varepsilon<\varepsilon_0$, there exists a constant $C>0$ independent of ε with the following property. If a map $\vec{n}\in W^{1,2}(B_1(0),\mathrm{Gr}_2(\mathbb{R}^m))$ satisfies*

$$\|\nabla\vec{n}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))}\le\varepsilon$$

for some $0<\varepsilon<\varepsilon_0$, then there exist an orthonormal frame $\vec{f}=(\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2)\in W^{1,2}(B_1(0),\mathbb{R}^m\times\mathbb{R}^m)$ which is a positive orthonormal basis for $\vec{n}$, i.e.:

$$\vec{n}=\star(\vec{f}_1\wedge\vec{f}_2)\quad\textit{in } B_1(0),$$

that satisfies the following Coulomb condition:

$$\begin{cases}\mathrm{div}(\langle\nabla\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2\rangle) & =0 \textit{ in } B_1(0),\\ \langle\partial_\nu\vec{f}_1,\vec{f}_2\rangle & =0 \textit{ on } \partial B_1(0),\end{cases} \tag{A.23}$$

and whose energy is controlled as follows:

$$\|\nabla\vec{f}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))}\le C\|\nabla\vec{n}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))}. \tag{A.24}$$

The proof consists on a minimizing procedure and the L^2-bound relies on Wente's lemma. The following variant concerns the existence of a energy-controlled lift with a prescribed boundary value.

Lemma A.10. *There is an $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ so that, for every $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, there exists a constant $C > 0$ independent of ε with the following property. For any map $\vec{n} \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$ and any ortho-normal frame $\vec{e} = (\vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2) \in H^{1/2}(\partial B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$ lifting $\vec{n}$:*

$$\vec{n} = \star(\vec{e}_1 \wedge \vec{e}_2) \quad \text{on } \partial B_1(0),$$

and satisfying the estimate

$$\|\nabla \vec{n}\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} + [\vec{e}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0))} \leq \varepsilon, \tag{A.25}$$

there exists an ortho-normal frame $\vec{g} = (\vec{g}_1, \vec{g}_2) \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$ lifting $\vec{n}$:

$$\vec{n} = \star(\vec{g}_1 \wedge \vec{g}_2) \quad \text{in } B_1(0), \tag{A.26}$$

whose trace on $\partial_{B_1(0)}$ coincides with $\vec{e}$, satisfying the Coulomb condition

$$\operatorname{div}\left(\langle \nabla \vec{g}_1, g_2 \rangle\right) = 0 \quad \text{in } B_1(0), \tag{A.27}$$

and the estimate

$$\|\nabla \vec{g}\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq C\left(\|\nabla \vec{n}\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} + [\vec{e}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0))}\right). \tag{A.28}$$

Proof of Lemma A.10. Let us start by fixing $\varepsilon_0 < 2\pi$, so that by lemma (A.9) we deduce the existence of a Coulomb frame $\vec{f}$ on $B_1(0)$ satisfying

$$\|\nabla \vec{f}\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq \sqrt{2}\|\nabla \vec{n}\|_{L^2(B_1(0))}. \tag{A.29}$$

We now want to identify the angle $\alpha_0 : \partial B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}$ which rotates f to $\vec{e}$, implicitly defined in complex notation by $\vec{e}_1 + i\vec{e}_2 = \mathrm{e}^{-i\alpha}(\vec{f}_1 + i\vec{f}_2)$. To this aim, let us define the S^1-valued function:

$$u = \langle \vec{e}_1, \vec{f}_1 \rangle - i\langle \vec{e}_2, \vec{f}_1 \rangle \quad \text{on } \partial B_1(0),$$

and note that it belongs to $W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0), S^1)$, satisfying [11] because of (A.25) and (A.29) the estimate

$$[u]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial_{B_1(0)})} \leq 2\left([\vec{e}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0))} + [\vec{f}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0))}\right) \leq C\varepsilon, \tag{A.30}$$

for some constant $C > 0$. By choosing $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ sufficiently small, we may then invoke theorem [PV17, Theorem 1] and deduce the existence of a function $U \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0), S^1)$ whose trace on $\partial_{B_1(0)}$ coincides with u and satisfying the estimate

$$\|\nabla U\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq C[u]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial_{B_1(0)})}, \tag{A.31}$$

for some $C > 0$. For such U, we may now deduce the existence of a lift $\alpha \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0))$ (see e.g. [BBM00, Theorem 3]), that is,

$$U(x) = \mathrm{e}^{i\alpha(x)} \quad x \in B_1(0),$$

[11] Recall that if Ω is a domain of $\mathbb{R}$ or of S^1, the space $(W^{1/2,2} \cap L^\infty)(\Omega)$ is an algebra with:

$$[ab]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(\Omega)} \leq 2(\|a\|^2_{L^\infty(\Omega)}[b]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(\Omega)} + \|b\|^2_{L^\infty(\Omega)}[a]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(\Omega)}).$$

satisfying the point-wise almost everywhere estimate $|\nabla U| = |\nabla \alpha|$. if $\widetilde{\alpha}$ denotes the harmonic extension of the trace of α on $\partial B_1(0)$, the Dirichlet principle together with the inequalities (A.25) and (A.30) imply

$$\|\nabla \widetilde{\alpha}\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq C \left(\|\nabla \vec{n}\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} + [\vec{e}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0))} \right). \tag{A.32}$$

Finally, we set:

$$\vec{g}_1 + i\vec{g}_2 = \mathrm{e}^{-i\widetilde{\alpha}}(\vec{f}_1 + i\vec{f}_2) \quad \text{in } B_1(0).$$

By construction, the frame $\vec{g}$ has trace equal to $\vec{e}$ on $\partial B_1(0)$, and satisfies conditions (A.26), (A.27) and from formula (A.20), we see that almost everywhere in $B_1(0)$ the relation

$$\begin{aligned}
|\nabla \vec{g}|^2 &= 2|\langle \nabla \vec{g}_1, \vec{g}_2 \rangle|^2 + |\nabla \vec{n}|^2 \\
&= 2|\langle \nabla \vec{f}_1, \vec{f}_2 \rangle + \nabla \widetilde{\alpha}|^2 + |\nabla \vec{n}|^2 \\
&\leq 4|\nabla \vec{f}|^2 + |\nabla \widetilde{\alpha}|^2
\end{aligned}$$

holds, from which we deduce, thanks to inequalities (A.29) and (A.32), the validity of (A.31). This concludes the proof of the lemma. □

A localised version of the above lemma is as follows.

Lemma A.11. *There is an $\varepsilon_0 > 0$ so that, for every $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$, a constant $C > 0$ independent of ε with the following property exists. Let $x_0 \in \partial B_1(0)$ and $0 < r < 1$ be fixed. For any map $\vec{n} \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$ and any ortho-normal frame $\vec{e} = (\vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2) \in W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$ lifting $\vec{n}$:*

$$\vec{n} = \star(\vec{e}_1 \wedge \vec{e}_2) \quad \text{on } \partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0),$$

and satisfying the estimate

$$\|\nabla \vec{n}\|_{L^2(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))} + [\vec{e}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))} \leq \varepsilon,$$

there exists an ortho-normal frame $\vec{g} = (\vec{g}_1, \vec{g}_2) \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$ lifting $\vec{n}$:

$$\vec{n} = \star(\vec{g}_1 \wedge \vec{g}_2) \quad \text{in } B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0),$$

whose trace on $\partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0)$ coincides with $\vec{e}$, satisfying the Coulomb condition

$$\operatorname{div}\left(\langle \nabla \vec{g}_1, g_2 \rangle\right) = 0 \quad \text{in } B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0),$$

and the estimate

$$\|\nabla \vec{g}\|_{L^2(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))} \leq C \left(\|\nabla \vec{n}\|_{L^2(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))} + [\vec{e}]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))} \right).$$

The proof makes use of the following elementary result.

Lemma A.12. *Let $0 < \theta_0 < \pi$ be fixed and $f : (-\theta_0, \theta_0) \to \mathbb{C}$ be a $W^{1/2,2}$-function. Let F be its extension to $S^1 \simeq (-\pi, \pi]/\sim$ by even reflection defined by:*

$$F(x) = \begin{cases} f(x) & \text{if } x \in (-\theta_0, \theta_0), \\ f(m(x - \operatorname{sign}(x)\pi)) & \text{if } x \in (-\pi, \pi] \setminus (-\theta_0, \theta_0), \end{cases} \tag{A.33}$$

where $m = \frac{\theta_0}{\theta_0 - \pi}$. Then $F \in W^{1/2,2}(S^1)$ and there holds:

$$[F]_{W^{1/2,2}(S^1)} \leq 2[f]_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0, \theta_0))}.$$

Proof of Lemma A.12. Note first of all that we may equivalently write $F = f \circ j$, where $j : [-\pi, \pi] \to [-\theta_0, \theta_0]$ is defined as:

$$j(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{if } x \in (-\theta_0, \theta_0), \\ m(x - \operatorname{sign}(x)\pi) & \text{if } x \in (-\pi, \pi] \setminus (-\theta_0, \theta_0). \end{cases}$$

Using the invariance by rescaling of the $W^{1/2,2}$-seminorm and Tonelli's theorem, we see that:

$$[F]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(S^1)} = 2[f]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))} + 2\int_{S^1\setminus(-\theta_0,\theta_0)} \int_{(-\theta_0,\theta_0)} \frac{|F(x) - F(y)|^2}{|\mathrm{e}^{ix} - \mathrm{e}^{iy}|^2} \, \mathrm{d}x \, \mathrm{d}y.$$

Thinking of j as a diffeomorphism from $S^1 \setminus [-\theta_0, \theta_0]$ to $[-\theta_0, \theta_0]$ with $j' = m$, we perform a change variable in the above integral as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} &\int_{S^1\setminus(-\theta_0,\theta_0)} \int_{(-\theta_0,\theta_0)} \frac{|F(x) - F(y)|^2}{|\mathrm{e}^{ix} - \mathrm{e}^{iy}|^2} \, \mathrm{d}x \, \mathrm{d}y \\ &= \int_{S^1\setminus(-\theta_0,\theta_0)} \int_{(-\theta_0,\theta_0)} \frac{|f(x) - f(j(y))|^2}{|\mathrm{e}^{ix} - \mathrm{e}^{iy}|^2} \, \mathrm{d}x \, \mathrm{d}y \\ &= \frac{1}{|m|} \int_{(-\theta_0,\theta_0)} \int_{(-\theta_0,\theta_0)} \frac{|f(x) - f(\eta)|^2}{|\mathrm{e}^{ix} - \mathrm{e}^{i(j^{-1}(\eta))}|^2} \, \mathrm{d}x \, \mathrm{d}\eta. \end{aligned}$$

Suppose now that $\theta_0 = \pi/2$: we have $j^{-1}(\eta) = -\eta + \operatorname{sign}(\eta)\pi$ and since $x, \eta \in (-\pi/2, \pi/2)$, there holds $|\mathrm{e}^{ix} - \mathrm{e}^{i(j^{-1}(\eta))}| \geq |\mathrm{e}^{ix} - \mathrm{e}^{i\eta}|$, hence:

$$\begin{aligned} &\int_{S^1\setminus(-\pi/2,\pi/2)} \int_{(-\pi/2,\pi/2)} \frac{|F(x) - F(y)|^2}{|\mathrm{e}^{ix} - \mathrm{e}^{iy}|^2} \, \mathrm{d}x \, \mathrm{d}y \\ &\leq \int_{(-\pi/2,\pi/2)} \int_{(-\pi/2,\pi/2)} \frac{|f(x) - f(\eta)|^2}{|\mathrm{e}^{ix} - \mathrm{e}^{i\eta}|^2} \, \mathrm{d}x \, \mathrm{d}\eta = [f]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\pi/2,\pi/2))}, \end{aligned}$$

So we conclude that:

$$[F]^2_{W^{1/2,2}(S^1)} \leq 4[f]^2_{W^{1/2,2}((-\pi/2,\pi/2))}.$$

For a general $0 < \theta_0 < \pi$, we may reduce to the case $\theta_0 = \pi/2$ by using the fact that the $H^{1/2}$-seminorm is invariant with respect to the restriction to S^1 of Moebius transformation of D. In our particular case, the transformation we need is:

$$M_a(z) = \frac{z + a}{\overline{a}z + 1} \quad \text{with } a = \frac{\pi/2 - \theta_0}{1 - (\pi/2)\theta_0}, \quad \text{for } z \in S^1.$$

In other words:

$$[F]_{W^{1/2,2}(S^1)} = [F \circ M_a]_{W^{1/2,2}(S^1)},$$

so we may apply the previous inequality and reach the conclusion. This concludes the proof of the lemma. □

Remark A.13. *Lemma A.12 holds also for domains which are conformally equivalent to $B_1(0)$.*

Proof of Lemma A.11. Without loss of generality we may assume $x_0 = 1$, so that we have the identification $\partial_{B_1(0)} \cap B_r(x_0) \simeq (-\theta_0, \theta_0)$ for some $0 < \theta_0 < \pi$.
We define a map $\vec{N} \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$ which coincides with the given $\vec{n}$ in $B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0)$ and has globally controlled energy, as follows. First, define $\vec{n}' \in \dot{W}^{1,2}(\mathbb{C}, \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$ as the extension of $\vec{n}$ to $\mathbb{C}$ through even reflection:

$$\vec{n}'(z) = \begin{cases} \vec{n}(z) & \text{if } z \in B_1(0), \\ \vec{n}\left(\frac{z}{|z|^2}\right) & \text{if } z \in \mathbb{C} \setminus B_1(0). \end{cases}$$

By the conformal invariance of the Dirichlet energy, there holds $\|\nabla \vec{n}'\|^2_{L^2(\mathbb{C})} = 2\|\nabla \vec{n}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))}$ and [12]

$$\|\nabla \vec{n}'\|^2_{L^2(B_r(x_0))} \leq 2\|\nabla \vec{n}\|^2_{L^2(D \cap B_r(x_0))}. \tag{A.34}$$

Consider now $\vec{n}'$ as a map from $B_r(x_0)$ and define $\vec{N} \in \dot{W}^{1,2}(\mathbb{C}, \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$ to be its extension through even reflection:

$$\vec{N}(z) = \begin{cases} \vec{n}'(z) & \text{if } z \in B_r(x_0), \\ \vec{n}'\left(\frac{r^2}{|z-x_0|^2}(z - x_0)\right) & \text{if } z \in \mathbb{C} \setminus B_r(x_0). \end{cases}$$

By the conformal invariance of the Dirichlet energy and (A.34), there holds $\|\nabla \vec{N}\|^2_{L^2(\mathbb{C})} \leq 4\|\nabla \vec{n}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))}$, hence a fortiori:

$$\|\nabla \vec{N}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq 4\|\nabla \vec{n}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))}.$$

Consequently, by assuming $4\varepsilon_0 < 2\pi$, we may invoke lemma A.9 and find a Coulomb orthonormal frame $\vec{f} = (\vec{f}_1, \vec{f}_2) \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$ lifting $\vec{N}$ in $B_1(0)$ and satisfying:

$$\|\nabla \vec{f}\|_{L^2(B_1(0))} \leq 2\sqrt{2}\|\nabla \vec{n}\|^2_{L^2(B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0))}.$$

As in the proof of lemma A.10, the angle $\alpha_0 : \partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(x_0) \to \mathbb{R}$ which rotates $\vec{f}$ to $\vec{e}$ is implicitly defined trough the S^1-valued function $u = \langle \vec{e}_1, \vec{f}_1 \rangle - i\langle \vec{e}_2, \vec{f}_1 \rangle$, which belongs to $W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0, \theta_0), S^1)$ and satisfies the estimate

$$[u]_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))} \leq 2\left([\vec{e}]_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))} + [\vec{f}]_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))}\right) \leq C\varepsilon$$

for some constant $C > 0$. By means of lemma A.12, we may extend u to $S^1 = \partial B_1(0)$, thus obtaining a function $v \in W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0), S^1)$ satisfying $[v]_{W^{1/2,2}(\partial B_1(0))} \leq 2[u]_{W^{1/2,2}((-\theta_0,\theta_0))}$. The rest of the argument is now similar to that of the proof of lemma A.10, with v in place of u. This concludes the proof of the lemma. $\square$

A.4 Singular Points of Lipschitz Immersions

Lemma A.14 ([Riv14], Lemma A.5). *Let $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ be a measurable map so that, for every $\delta > 0$ $\Phi : B_1(0) \setminus B_\delta(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ defines a conformal Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form. Assume that Φ extends to a map in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ and that the Gauss map $\vec{n}_\Phi$ also extends to a map in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$. Then Φ realises a Lipschitz map of the whole disk $B_1(0)$ and there exists a non-negative integer n and a costant $C > 0$ such that*

$$(C - o(1))|z|^n \leq |\nabla \Phi(z)| \leq (C + o(1))|z|^n \quad \text{as } z \to 0.$$

[12] If $I(z) = z/|z|^2$ denotes the inversion with respect to the unit circle, then:

$$(\mathbb{C}^2 \setminus D) \cap B_r(x_0)) \subset I(D \cap B_r(x_0)).$$

Lemma A.15. *Let $\{b_1, \ldots, b_M\}$ be points on $\partial B_1(0)$ and let $\Phi : B_1(0) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ be a measurable map so that, for every $\delta > 0$, $\Phi : B_1(0) \setminus \cup_{i=1}^M B_\delta(b_i) \to \mathbb{R}^m$ defines a conformal Lipschitz immersion with L^2-bounded second fundamental form, possibly branched at finite number of points $\{a_1, \ldots, a_N\} \subset D$, with N independent of δ. Assume that*

1. *Φ extends to a map in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m)$ and $\vec{n}_\Phi$ extends to a map in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0), \mathrm{Gr}_{m-2}(\mathbb{R}^m))$*
2. *$\log |\nabla \Phi|$ extends to a map in $W^{1,p}(B_1(0))$ for some $p > 1$,*
3. *$\Phi|_{\partial B_1(0)} = \gamma \circ \sigma$ and $\vec{n}_\Phi|_{\partial B_1(0)} = \vec{n}_0 \circ \sigma$ for some homeomorphism σ,*

where γ is an arc-length parametrization of a closed, simple curve Γ in $\mathbb{R}^m$ of class $C^{1,1}$ and $\vec{n}_0$ is a unit-normal $m-2$ vector field along Γ of class $C^{1,1}$. Then Φ extends to a weak Lipschitz immersion at every point b_i, $i = 1, \ldots, M$.

Proof of Lemma A.15. We call $\lambda = \log(|\nabla \Phi|/\sqrt{2})$. It is enough to prove that, for every $i = 1, \ldots, M$, there exists some $0 < s < 1$ so that

$$\|\lambda\|_{L^\infty(B_1(0) \cap B_s(b_j))} < +\infty. \tag{A.35}$$

Claim 1: For every $\varepsilon > 0$, the coordinate ortho-normal frame of Φ denoted by $\vec{e} = (\vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2)$ extends to a map in $W^{1,2}(B_1(0) \setminus \cup_{j=1}^N B_\varepsilon(a_j), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$.
Proof of claim 1. We need to prove that $\vec{e}$ extends to a a $W^{1,2}$-map in a neighbourhood of each b_i. From the relation (A.20) we have

$$|\nabla \vec{e}|^2 = 2|\langle \nabla \vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2 \rangle|^2 + |\nabla \vec{n}|^2 = 2|\nabla \lambda|^2 + |\nabla \vec{n}|^2 \quad \text{in } \mathcal{D}'(B_1(0) \setminus \{a_1, \ldots, a_N\})$$

consequently, since $\nabla \lambda$ belongs to $L^p(B_1(0))$ and $|\nabla \vec{n}|$ belongs to $L^2(B_1(0))$, we deduce that $|\nabla \vec{e}|$ belongs to $L^p(B_1(0) \setminus \cup_{j=1}^M B_\varepsilon(a_j))$ for every $\varepsilon > 0$. Hence $\vec{e}$ belongs to $W^{1,p}(B_1(0) \setminus \cup_{j=1}^M B_\varepsilon(a_j), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$ and the trace of $\vec{e}$ on $\partial_{B_1(0)}$ is well-defined and belongs to $W^{1/2, 1-1/p}(\partial B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$. Moreover, if $\mathbf{t}$ is the unit tangent vector of Γ, from the boundary conditions this trace is given in complex notation by

$$\vec{e}_1 + i\vec{e}_2 = \mathrm{e}^{-i\theta}(\star(\mathbf{t} \wedge \vec{n}_0) + i\mathbf{t})(\sigma) \quad \text{on } \partial B_1(0),$$

so we see that it actually lies in $(W^{1/2,2} \cap C^0)(\partial B_1(0), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$. Fix now $i = 1, \ldots, M$ and choose a sufficiently small $0 < r < 1$ so that no branch point a_j, $j = 1, \ldots M$, lies in $B_r(b_i) \cap D$ and so that, thanks to lemma A.11, we find an ortho-normal Coulomb frame $\vec{g} = (\vec{g}_1, \vec{g}_2)$ belonging to $W^{1,2}(B_1(0) \cap B_r(b_i), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$, which lifts $\vec{n}_\Phi$ and whose trace on $\partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(b_i)$ coincides with that of $\vec{e}$. If φ denotes the angle which rotates $\vec{g}$ to $\vec{e}$, from the change of Gauge formula (A.19) we deduce that φ is harmonic in $B_1(0) \cap B_r(b_i)$, moreover

$$|\nabla \varphi| \leq |\langle \nabla \vec{g}_1, \vec{g}_2 \rangle| + |\langle \nabla \vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2 \rangle| \quad \text{in. } \mathcal{D}'(B_1(0) \cap B_r(b_i)).$$

Hence $\varphi \in W^{1,p}(B_1(0) \cap B_r(b_j))$ and thus has a well-defined trace in $\partial B_1(0) \cap B_r(b_j)$ which is is zero by construction. Hence φ is smooth on $B_1(0) \cap B_{r/2}(b_i)$ and so we deduce that $\vec{e} \in W^{1,2}(B_1(0) \cap B_{r/2}(b_j), \mathbb{R}^m \times \mathbb{R}^m)$. Since $i = 1, \ldots, N$ was arbitrary, claim 1 follows.
Claim 2. σ' extends to a map in $L^1(\partial B_1(0))$.
Proof of Claim 2. From the boundary conditions on Φ we have that, uniformly on $\delta > 0$,

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0) \setminus \cup_i B_\delta(b_i)} \sigma' = \int_{\partial B_1(0) \setminus \cup_i B_\delta(b_i)} \mathrm{e}^\lambda|_{\partial B_1(0)} \leq \mathcal{H}^1(\Gamma),$$

hence, since σ is continuous, the classical Schwartz lemma for distributions implies $\sigma' = \mathrm{e}^{\lambda}|_{\partial B_1(0)}$ extends to a map in $L^1(\partial B_1(0))$. This proves claim 2.

Combining claims 1 and 2, we deduce that λ is a weak solution of Liouville's equation 1.15. From claim 1, $k_g(\sigma)\mathrm{e}^{\lambda} - 1$ belongs to $L^1(\partial B_1(0))$ hence we may find a sufficiently small $0 < r < 1$ so that, from lemma 2.3 there holds $\|e^{\lambda - \overline{\lambda}}\|_{L^p(\partial B_1(0) \cap B_{r/2}(b_i)}$ for some $p > 1$. Thanks to claim 2 and possibly reducing r so that no branch point a_j lies in $D \cap B_r(b_i)$, we can invoke theorem A.6 and conclude that $\|\lambda - \overline{\lambda}\|_{L^\infty(\partial B_1(0) \cap B_{r/4}(b_i))}$ is finite, which gives the desired estimate A.35. This concludes the proof of the lemma. $\square$

References

[AK16] Roberta Alessandroni and Ernst Kuwert. Local solutions to a free boundary problem for the Willmore functional. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations*, 55(2):Art. 24, 29, 2016.

[AM15] Spyros Alexakis and Rafe Mazzeo. Complete Willmore surfaces in $\mathbb{H}^3$ with bounded energy: boundary regularity and bubbling. *J. Differential Geom.*, 101(3):369–422, 2015.

[AT12] Marco Abate and Francesca Tovena. *Curves and surfaces*, volume 55 of *Unitext*. Springer, Milan, 2012. Translated from the 2006 Italian original by Daniele A. Gewurz.

[BBM00] Jean Bourgain, Haim Brezis, and Petru Mironescu. Lifting in Sobolev spaces. *J. Anal. Math.*, 80:37–86, 2000.

[BC84] Haïm Brezis and Jean-Michel Coron. Multiple solutions of H-systems and Rellich's conjecture. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.*, 37(2):149–187, 1984.

[BD80] Louis L. Bucciarelli and Nancy Dworsky. *Sophie Germain*, volume 6 of *Studies in the History of Modern Science*. D. Reidel Publishing Co., Dordrecht-Boston, Mass., 1980. An essay in the history of the theory of elasticity.

[BDF10] Matthias Bergner, Anna Dall'Acqua, and Steffen Fröhlich. Symmetric Willmore surfaces of revolution satisfying natural boundary conditions. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations*, 39(3-4):361–378, 2010.

[BDF13] Matthias Bergner, Anna Dall'Acqua, and Steffen Fröhlich. Willmore surfaces of revolution with two prescribed boundary circles. *J. Geom. Anal.*, 23(1):283–302, 2013.

[BG80] Richard L. Bishop and Samuel I. Goldberg. *Tensor analysis on manifolds*. Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1980. Corrected reprint of the 1968 original.

[BK03] Matthias Bauer and Ernst Kuwert. Existence of minimizing Willmore surfaces of prescribed genus. *Int. Math. Res. Not.*, (10):553–576, 2003.

[BM91] Haïm Brezis and Frank Merle. Uniform estimates and blow-up behavior for solutions of $-\Delta u = V(x)e^u$ in two dimensions. *Comm. Partial Differential Equations*, 16(8-9):1223–1253, 1991.

[BR13] Yann Bernard and Tristan Rivière. Singularity removability at branch points for Willmore surfaces. *Pacific J. Math.*, 265(2):257–311, 2013.

[Bry84] Robert L. Bryant. A duality theorem for Willmore surfaces. *J. Differential Geom.*, 20(1):23–53, 1984.

[CI11] Tobias Holck Colding and William P. Minicozzi II. *A course in minimal surfaces*, volume 121 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2011.

[DD87] Amy Dahan-Dalmédico. Mécanique et théorie des surfaces: les travaux de Sophie Germain. *Historia Math.*, 14(4):347–365, 1987.

[DDG08] Anna Dall'Acqua, Klaus Deckelnick, and Hans-Christoph Grunau. Classical solutions to the Dirichlet problem for Willmore surfaces of revolution. *Adv. Calc. Var.*, 1(4):379–397, 2008.

[DDW13] Anna Dall'Acqua, Klaus Deckelnick, and Glen Wheeler. Unstable Willmore surfaces of revolution subject to natural boundary conditions. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations*, 48(3-4):293–313, 2013.

[DFGS11] Anna Dall'Acqua, Steffen Fröhlich, Hans-Christoph Grunau, and Friedhelm Schieweck. Symmetric Willmore surfaces of revolution satisfying arbitrary Dirichlet boundary data. *Adv. Calc. Var.*, 4(1):1–81, 2011.

[DFN85] B. A. Dubrovin, A. T. Fomenko, and S. P. Novikov. *Modern geometry—methods and applications. Part II*, volume 104 of *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1985. The geometry and topology of manifolds, Translated from the Russian by Robert G. Burns.

[DFN92] B. A. Dubrovin, A. T. Fomenko, and S. P. Novikov. *Modern geometry—methods and applications. Part I*, volume 93 of *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, New York, second edition, 1992. The geometry of surfaces, transformation groups, and fields, Translated from the Russian by Robert G. Burns.

[DG09] Klaus Deckelnick and Hans-Christoph Grunau. A Navier boundary value problem for Willmore surfaces of revolution. *Analysis (Munich)*, 29(3):229–258, 2009.

[DGR17] Klaus Deckelnick, Hans-Christoph Grunau, and Matthias Röger. Minimising a relaxed Willmore functional for graphs subject to boundary conditions. *Interfaces Free Bound.*, 19(1):109–140, 2017.

[DHS10] Ulrich Dierkes, Stefan Hildebrandt, and Friedrich Sauvigny. *Minimal surfaces*, volume 339 of *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]*. Springer, Heidelberg, second edition, 2010. With assistance and contributions by A. Küster and R. Jakob.

[DHT10] Ulrich Dierkes, Stefan Hildebrandt, and Anthony J. Tromba. *Regularity of minimal surfaces*, volume 340 of *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]*. Springer, Heidelberg, second edition, 2010. With assistance and contributions by A. Küster.

[DMR15] Francesca Da Lio, Luca Martinazzi, and Tristan Rivière. Blow-up analysis of a nonlocal Liouville-type equation. *Anal. PDE*, 8(7):1757–1805, 2015.

[DP17] Francesca Da Lio and Francesco Palmurella. Remarks on Neumann boundary problems involving Jacobians. *Comm. Partial Differential Equations*, 42(10):1497–1509, 2017.

[EG15] Lawrence C. Evans and Ronald F. Gariepy. *Measure theory and fine properties of functions*. Textbooks in Mathematics. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, revised edition, 2015.

[EK17] Sascha Eichmann and Amos Koeller. Symmetry for Willmore surfaces of revolution. *J. Geom. Anal.*, 27(1):618–642, 2017.

[EM02] Y. Eliashberg and N. Mishachev. *Introduction to the h-principle*, volume 48 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2002.

[Eva10] Lawrence C. Evans. *Partial differential equations*, volume 19 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, second edition, 2010.

[FJM06] Gero Friesecke, Richard D. James, and Stefan Müller. A hierarchy of plate models derived from nonlinear elasticity by gamma-convergence. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.*, 180(2):183–236, 2006.

[Ger21] Sophie Germain. *Recherches sur la théorie des surfaces élastiques*. Mme. Ve. Courcier, 1821.

[GGS10] Filippo Gazzola, Hans-Christoph Grunau, and Guido Sweers. *Polyharmonic boundary value problems*, volume 1991 of *Lecture Notes in Mathematics*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2010. Positivity preserving and nonlinear higher order elliptic equations in bounded domains.

[Gia83] Mariano Giaquinta. *Multiple integrals in the calculus of variations and nonlinear elliptic systems*, volume 105 of *Annals of Mathematics Studies*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 1983.

[GM12] Mariano Giaquinta and Luca Martinazzi. *An introduction to the regularity theory for elliptic systems, harmonic maps and minimal graphs*, volume 11 of *Appunti. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa (Nuova Serie) [Lecture Notes. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa (New Series)]*. Edizioni della Normale, Pisa, second edition, 2012.

[Gra14] Loukas Grafakos. *Classical Fourier analysis*, volume 249 of *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*. Springer, New York, third edition, 2014.

[Gro86] Mikhael Gromov. *Partial differential relations*, volume 9 of *Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete (3) [Results in Mathematics and Related Areas (3)]*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1986.

[Hat02] Allen Hatcher. *Algebraic topology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2002.

[Hel73] Wolfgang Helfrich. Elastic properties of lipid bilayers: theory and possible experiments. *Z. Naturforsch*, 28(11):693–703, 1973.

[Hél02] Frédéric Hélein. *Harmonic maps, conservation laws and moving frames*, volume 150 of *Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, second edition, 2002. Translated from the 1996 French original, With a foreword by James Eells.

[Hir19] Jonas Hirsch. Nonexistence of Wente's L^∞ estimate for the Neumann problem. *Anal. PDE*, 12(4):1049–1063, 2019.

[Ken94] Carlos E. Kenig. *Harmonic analysis techniques for second order elliptic boundary value problems*, volume 83 of *CBMS Regional Conference Series in Mathematics*. Published for the Conference Board of the Mathematical Sciences, Washington, DC; by the American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 1994.

[KMR14] Laura Gioia Andrea Keller, Andrea Mondino, and Tristan Rivière. Embedded surfaces of arbitrary genus minimizing the Willmore energy under isoperimetric constraint. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.*, 212(2):645–682, 2014.

[KS04] Ernst Kuwert and Reiner Schätzle. Removability of point singularities of Willmore surfaces. *Ann. of Math. (2)*, 160(1):315–357, 2004.

[KS07] Ernst Kuwert and Reiner Schätzle. Branch points of Willmore surfaces. *Duke Math. J.*, 138(2):179–201, 2007.

[Lee09] Jeffrey M. Lee. *Manifolds and differential geometry*, volume 107 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2009.

[LL86] L. D. Landau and E. M. Lifshitz. *Course of theoretical physics. Vol. 7*. Pergamon Press, Oxford, third edition, 1986. Theory of elasticity, Translated from the Russian by J. B. Sykes and W. H. Reid.

[LLT13] Yuxiang Li, Yong Luo, and Hongyan Tang. On the moving frame of a conformal map from 2-disk into $\mathbb{R}^n$. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations*, 46(1-2):31–37, 2013.

[LM72] J.-L. Lions and E. Magenes. *Non-homogeneous boundary value problems and applications. Vol. I*. Springer-Verlag, New York-Heidelberg, 1972. Translated from the French by P. Kenneth, Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften, Band 181.

[Min12] Giuseppe Mingione, editor. *Topics in modern regularity theory*, volume 13 of *Centro di Ricerca Matematica Ennio De Giorgi (CRM) Series*. Edizioni della Normale, Pisa, 2012.

[Mor66] Charles B. Morrey, Jr. *Multiple integrals in the calculus of variations*. Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften, Band 130. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., New York, 1966.

[MR13] Andrea Mondino and Tristan Rivière. Willmore spheres in compact Riemannian manifolds. *Adv. Math.*, 232:608–676, 2013.

[MR14] Andrea Mondino and Tristan Rivière. Immersed spheres of finite total curvature into manifolds. *Adv. Calc. Var.*, 7(4):493–538, 2014.

[MŠverák95] S. Müller and V. Šverák. On surfaces of finite total curvature. *J. Differential Geom.*, 42(2):229–258, 1995.

[MY82] William H. Meeks, III and Shing Tung Yau. The classical Plateau problem and the topology of three-dimensional manifolds. The embedding of the solution given by Douglas-Morrey and an analytic proof of Dehn's lemma. *Topology*, 21(4):409–442, 1982.

[Nit93] Johannes C. C. Nitsche. Boundary value problems for variational integrals involving surface curvatures. *Quart. Appl. Math.*, 51(2):363–387, 1993.

[Poi16] Siméon Denis Poisson. Mémoire sur les surfaces Élastiques . *Mém. de l'Inst.*, pages 167–226, 1812 (pub. 1816).

[PV17] Mircea Petrache and Jean Van Schaftingen. Controlled singular extension of critical trace Sobolev maps from spheres to compact manifolds. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN*, (12):3647–3683, 2017.

[Riv] Tristan Rivière. Willmore Minmax Surfaces and the Cost of the Sphere Eversion. `https://arxiv.org/abs/1512.08918`.

[Riv08] Tristan Rivière. Analysis aspects of Willmore surfaces. *Invent. Math.*, 174(1):1–45, 2008.

[Riv12a] Tristan Rivière. Conformally Invariant Variational Problems. 2012.

[Riv12b] Tristan Rivière. Weak Immersions of Surfaces with L^2-bounded second fundamental form. PCMI Graduate Summer School. 2012.

[Riv14] Tristan Rivière. Variational principles for immersed surfaces with L^2-bounded second fundamental form. *J. Reine Angew. Math.*, 695:41–98, 2014.

[RM] Tristan Rivière and Alexis Michelat. The Classification of branched Willmore spheres in the 3-sphere and the 4-sphere.

[Sch10] Reiner Schätzle. The Willmore boundary problem. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations*, 37(3-4):275–302, 2010.

[Sch18] Armin Schikorra. Boundary equations and regularity theory for geometric variational systems with Neumann data. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.*, 229(2):709–788, 2018.

[Ste70] Elias M. Stein. *Singular integrals and differentiability properties of functions.* Princeton Mathematical Series, No. 30. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., 1970.

[Str88] Michael Struwe. *Plateau's problem and the calculus of variations*, volume 35 of *Mathematical Notes.* Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 1988.

[Sza01] Istvan Szabó. *Höhere Technische Mechanik.* Klassiker der Technik. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 6 edition, 2001.

[Vil97] Piero Villaggio. *Mathematical models for elastic structures.* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1997.

[Wen73] Henry C. Wente. An existence theorem for surfaces in equilibrium satisfying a volume constraint. *Arch. Rational Mech. Anal.*, 50:139–158, 1973.

[Wen81] Henry C. Wente. Large solutions to the volume constrained Plateau problem. *Arch. Rational Mech. Anal.*, 75(1):59–77, 1980/81.

[Wil65] T. J. Willmore. Note on embedded surfaces. *An. Şti. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iaşi Secţ. I a Mat. (N.S.)*, 11B:493–496, 1965.